DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY



M. A Syllabus

2022-2023



BISHOP HEBER COLLEGE, TIRUCHIRAPPALLI -17

DEANERY OF ACADEMICS

Vision:

The Department aims to motivate the learners to cognize the breadth and depth of the human experience from the past legacy by a comparative study of the past and the contemporary societies and cultures; and thereby develop their ability to conduct research, analyze and assess the evidence resulting in their holistic development. The department endeavors to facilitate the students' acquisition of knowledge and skills that help them to become informed, engaged, and thoughtful citizens. The department promotes liberal education – to understand society, culture, art, and architecture and to teach human values.

Mission:

The Department seeks to provide a unique learning experience for the students and to build and facilitate the students' understanding of the elaborate social phenomenon in order for them to lead a life of greater awareness and responsible citizenship. The Department aims to be an open and welcoming spot for a healthy exchange of ideas and the encouragement of scholarly excellence. It encourages research activities among the students. Thereby the Department endeavors to equip and empower them to face challenges with confidence.

M.A. Programme Outcomes (POs)

On completion of the programme, the graduates are expected to have acquired the skills of critical thinking, rational enquiry, effective communication, and exploring the relationship between the past and the present while remaining sensitive to the larger historiographical debates that are important in the study of human society.

Upon completion of M.A. Degree programme, the graduates will be able to:

PO-1: Demonstrate an appropriate level of expertise in literary history, literary theory, and rhetoric.

PO- 2: Acquire the ability to recognize and apply the fundamental paradigms, analytical models, and theories of connection that are used in the discipline.

PO-3: Evaluate ethically various perspectives, policies and/or practices relevant to one's field of study.

PO 4:Classify disciplinary or interdisciplinary learning across multiple contexts, integrating knowledge and practice.

PO 5:Assess written and visual, primary and secondary sources of information, interpret concepts and data from a variety of sources in developing disciplinary and interdisciplinary analyses

PO-6:Exhibit proficiency in strong writing, analytical thinking, and research skills that will benefit them as writers, editors, or analysts.

PO-7: **Develop** professional skills to work as historians, museum curators, archivists, archaeologists, high school teachers, etc.

PO-8: **Demonstrate** in the required Research Methodology course and in the dissertation the abilities to formulate a clear argument, support the argument with appropriate and thorough primary evidence, and reach a conclusion that is convincing to the wide academic through publication.

PO- 9:Cognize the historical facts and details about the past in terms of the people, their culture, their religions, and their social systems, and transforms the society into the better future.

M.A. Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

Upon completion of M.A. Degree programme, the graduates will be able to:

PSO- 1Build the abilities to reflect deeply on historical knowledge and to demonstrate an awareness of current historical debates.

PSO-2 Acquire critical understanding of Indian society, economy, polity, and culture through a historical perspective

PSO -3 Demonstrate in all research papers, including the thesis, the abilities: to use primary and secondary sources appropriately; to identify and evaluate evidence; and to identify all relevant archival sources for a particular project.

PSO-4 Exhibit a conceptual understanding that enables the graduates to evaluate critically scholarly writing in history and to undertake informed source-criticism.

Sem			Course Code	PO	РО	PO	PO	PO	РО	РО	РО	РО	PS	PS	PS	PS
	Course	Curse Title		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	01	02	03	04
	Core I	Political and Socio- Cultural History of Ancient India upto A.D. 712	P20HS101	Н	Н	М	Н	М	Н	Η	Н	Н	L	М	М	М
	Core II	Political and Socio- Cultural History of Tamil Nadu upto A.D. 1336	P20HS102	L	Н	М	Н	М	Н	М	М	М	Н	Н	М	L
	Core III	History of Medieval World	P20HS103	М	М	М	Н	М	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	М
Ι	Core IV	History of U.S.A after the Civil War	P20HS104	М	Н	М	М	Н	М	Н	Н	М	Н	L	L	М
		Women's Studies	P20HS1:1	Н	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	Н	М	Н	М	М	М
	Elective I	Journalism and Mass Communication	P20HS1:A	Н	М	М	L	Н	М	L	Н	М	М	М	М	М
Π	Core V	Political and Socio- Cultural History of Delhi Sultanate from 712 to 1526 A.D	P20HS205	Н	Н	М	Н	М	М	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М
	Core VI	Political and Socio- Cultural History of Tamil Nadu from A.D.1336 to 1800	P22HS206	М	Н	М	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М
	Core VII	Political and Socio- Cultural History of Mughals from A.D 1526- 1757	P22HS207	Н	М	М	Н	М	М	М	М	М	Н	М	М	М
		Social Movements in India	P20HS2:2	М	М	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М
	Elective II	Intellectual History of World	P20HS2:A	Н	Н	М	L	М	М	М	Н	М	М	М	L	L
	Pla stiers III	History of Science, Technology	P22HS2:3	Н	М	Н	М	L	L	М	М	М	Н	L	М	М
	Elective III	Socio-Political Concepts of India	P20HS2:B	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	Н	Н	М	М	М	М	Н	Н
III	Core VIII	Modern Indian History from A.D. 1757 to 1947	P20HS308	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М
	Core IX	History of the Dravidian Movement In Tamil Nadu	P20HS309	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	М
	Core X	World History from A.D. 1789 to 1945	P20HS310	Н	М	М	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М
	Core XI	Historiography	P20HS311	Н	Н	М	Н	Н	М	М	М	М	Н	Н	М	М
		Working of Indian Constitution	P20HS3:4	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	Н	Н	Н
	Elective IV	General Paper on Teaching & Research Aptitude (NET/SET)	P20HS3:A	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М
IV	Core XII	India's Freedom Struggle from A.D. 1885 to 1947	P20HS412	Н	Н	М	М	М	М	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	М
	Core XIII	Contemporary World Since A.D.1945	P20HS413	Н	Н	М	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	Н	Н
	Core XIV	Economic History of Modern India (A.D. 1857-1947)	P20HS414	Н	Н	М	Н	М	М	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

Elective V	Post- Independent History	P20HS4:5	М	М	М	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	М	М	М
	Archaeology: Principles and Methods	P20HS4:A	Η	Н	М	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М

		Programme :	Course	Hours			Marks	S
Sem.	Course	Course Title	Code	/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
	Core I	Political and Socio-Cultural History of Ancient India upto A.D. 712	P20HS101	6	4	25	75	100
	Core II	Political and Socio-Cultural History of Tamil Nadu upto A.D. 1336	P20HS102	6	4	25	75	100
Ι	Core III	History of Medieval World	P20HS103	6	4	25	75	100
	Core IV	History of U.S.A after the Civil War	P20HS104	6	4	25	75	100
	Elective I	Women's Studies/ Journalism and Mass Communication	P20HS1:1/ P20HS1:A	6	4	25	75	100
	Core V	Political and Socio-Cultural History of Delhi Sultanate from 712 to 1526 A.D	P20HS205	6	5	25	75	100
	Core VI	Political and Socio-Cultural History of Tamil Nadu from A.D.1336 to 1800	P22HS206	6	5	25	75	100
II	Core VII	Political and Socio-Cultural History of the Mughals from 1526-1757	P22HS207	6	4	25	75	100
	Elective II	Social Movements in India/ Intellectual History of World	P20HS2:2/ P20HS2:A	6	4	25	75	100
	Elective	History of Science, Technology Socio-Political Concepts of India	P22HS2:3/ P20HS2:B	4	4	25	75	100
	VLO	RI/MI	P17VL2:1/ P17VL2:2	2	2	25	75	100
	Core VIII	Modern Indian History from A.D. 1757 to 1947	P20HS308	6	5	25	75	100
	Core IX	History of the Dravidian Movement In Tamil Nadu	P20HS309	6	5	25	75	100
III	Core X	World History from A.D. 1789 to 1945	P20HS310	6	5	25	75	100
	Core XI	Historiography	P20HS311	6	4	25	75	100
	Elective IV	Working of Indian Constitution / General Paper on Teaching & Research Aptitude (NET/SET)	P20HS3:4/ P20HS3:A	6	4	25	75	100
	Core XII	India's Freedom Struggle from A.D. 1885 to 1947	P20HS412	6	5	25	75	100
	Core XIII	Contemporary World Since A.D.1945	P20HS413	6	5	25	75	100
IV	Core XIV	Economic History of Modern India (A.D. 1857-1947)	P20HS414	6	4	25	75	100
	Elective V	Post- Independent History / Archaeology: Principles and Methods	P20HS4:5/ P20HS4:A	6	4	25	75	100
	Core Project	Project	P20HS4PJ	6	5			100
		·	Total	Credits :	90	•	_	
Core ' : 1	Theory : 14	Core Project : 1 Elecitive :5	Total	21				
							J	

Programme : M.A. History

Core I - Political and Socio-Cultural History of Ancient India up to A.D. 712

Semester: 1 CREDITS: 4

CODE : P20HS101 HOURS PER WEEK:6

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1.	Recall the past glory of mother land	K1	Ι
CO2	Appraise the values imbued in the lives of the early people.	K6	Ι
CO3	Demonstrate knowledge of Indian Heritage.	K3	II
CO4	Describe the recent trends in history	K2	III
CO5	Develop the competency to face the competitive examinations	K6	IV
CO6	Analyze the importance of pre and proto history, culture, society and	K4	V
	religion of ancient India.		

Unit1- CIVILIZATION

1.1 Approaches towards the sources and the study of ancient Indian history

- 1.2 Pre-Harappan human settlements and life
- 1.3 Urban character of the Harappan culture
- 1.4 Evolution of social and political institutions in the Vedic society
- 1.5 Religious dissent and the rise of Jainism and Buddhism

Unit2- MAGADHA & MAURYAN EMPIRE

- 2.1 Mahajanapadas and the rise of Magadha
- 2.2 Iranian and Macedonian invasions and their impact
- 2.3 Foundation of the Mauryan Empire
- 2.4 Asoka's Dhamma and his inscriptions
- 2.5 Mauryan administration, Art and Architecture

Unit3 - DYNASTIES

- 3.1 Sungas and the Kanvas
- 3.2 Karavelas and the Satavahanas
- 3.3 Indo-Greek rule in India
- 3.4 Kushana Empire
- 3.5 Art and Culture under Kanishka

Unit4-GUPTAS

- 4.1 Political and Administrative reforms under Guptas
- 4.2 Emergence of Brahmanical ideology and its impact
- 4.3 Science, Art, Architecture and Sanskrit Literature development under Guptas
- 4.4 Myths of Golden Age
- 4.5 Decline of the Guptas and the Huns' invasion

Unit5-POST-GUPTA KINGDOMS

- 5.1 Rule of HarshaVardhana
- 5.2 Feudal system under HarshaVardhana
- 5.3 Rule of the Chalukyas
- 5.4 Rise of Rajputs
- 5.5 Early Indian polity and society in the beginning of 8th century A.D.

Unit 6- Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1.	The sources and the study of ancient	1.https://www.tutorialspoint.com/ancient_indian_h
	Indian history	<pre>istory/sources_of_ancient_indian_history.htm#:~:t</pre>
		ext=Literary%20and%20Archaeological%20recor
		ds%20are,along%20with%20other%20foreign%20
		accounts.
		2. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/articles/source</u> s-of-ancient-indian-history-archaeological-and-
		literary-sources/233
		3.https://www.dailyradiogk.com/2020/04/sources-
		of-ancient-indian-history.html
2.	The Harappan culture	4.https://www.harappa.com/
		5. <u>https://www.harappa.com/har/indus-</u>
		<u>saraswati.html</u>
		6.https://www.khanacademy.org/humanities/world
		-history/world-history-beginnings/ancient-
		india/a/the-indus-river-valley-civilizations
3.	Iranian and Macedonian invasions	
		7.https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/ncert-notes-
		persian-and-greek-invasions-of-ancient-india/
		8.https://selfstudyhistory.com/2015/02/25/iranian-
		and-macedonian-invasions-and-their-impacts/
4.	Mauryan Empire	9.https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-
		worldhistory/chapter/the-maurya-empire/
		10https://www.khanacademy.org/humanities/worl
		d-history/ancient-medieval/early-indian-
		empires/a/the-maurya-and-gupta-empires
		11. <u>https://www.tutorialspoint.com/ancient_indian_</u>
		history/ancient_indian_history_maurya_dynasty.ht
		$\frac{\mathrm{m}}{12}$ https://hydrogene/free ice prop/poort potes
		12.https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/ncert-notes- chandragupta-maurya-rise-of-mauryan-empire/
		chandragupta-madi ya-mse-or-madi yan-empire/
5.	Kushana Empire	13.https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-
5.		worldhistory/chapter/the-kushan-empire/
		14.https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/ncert-notes-
		kushana-empire/
		15. <u>https://www.cemml.colostate.edu/cultural/0947</u>
		<u>6/afgh02-08enl.html</u>
6.	The Gupta's Empire	16. <u>https://www.ushistory.org/civ/8e.asp</u>
		17. <u>https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-</u>
		worldhistory/chapter/the-gupta-empire/
		18.https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/ncert-notes-
		gupta-empire/
		19. <u>https://knowindia.gov.in/culture-and-</u> heritage/ancient-history/gupta.php
7.	Post-Gupta Kingdoms	20.https://www.civilsdaily.com/post-gupta-period/
/.		21.https://www.historydiscussion.net/gupta-
		period/the-post-gupta-period-in-northern-
		india/1992
8.	Muslim Invasions	22. <u>http://www.columbia.edu/itc/mealac/pritchett/0</u>
		0ambedkar/ambedkar_partition/204.html
		23.https://www.dailyo.in/variety/muslim-invaders-
		hinduism-india-bharat-islam-
		christanity/story/1/17529.html

Books for Reference:

Text Books

T1. Khurana, K.L., *Ancient India*, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra, 2001. T2. Mahajan, V. D., *Early History of India*, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 1979.

Reference Books

R1.Basham. A.L., The Wonder that was India, Rupa& Co., New Delhi, 2003.

R2.Jha. D.N., Ancient India: In Historical Outline, Manohar, New Delhi, 2004.

R3.Khurana. K.L., *History of India: Earliest Times to 1761 A.D.*, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra, 2001.

R4.Majumdar. R.C., An Advanced History of India, Mac Millan, New Delhi, 2002.

R5.NilakantaSastri, K.A. and G. Srinivasachari, *Advanced History of India*, Allied Publishers, 1986.

R6.Thapar,Romila, Early India, Penguin, New Delhi, 2002.

R7.Sharma. R.S., Shudras in Ancient India, A Social History of the Lower Order Down to AD 600, New Delhi, 1980.

R8.Sharma. S, *Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India*, New Delhi, 1991. R9.Smith, Vincent A., *The Oxford History of India*, OUP, New Delhi, 2002.

R10.D.D. Koasambi, The Culture and Civilization of Ancient India: In Historical Outline Vikas, New Delhi,1971.

R11.Thapar Romila. History of India, Vol. I, Orient Longman, New Delhi, 1978.

R12.R.S. Sharma, Material Culture and Social Formation in Ancient India, MacMillan, New Delhi, 1983.

R13.Allchin, B., and Allchin, R., 1982 *The Rise of Civilization in India and Pakistan*, C.U.P. Cambridge.

Unit	Course Content	Taxonomy Level	Learning Outcomes
1.1	Approaches towards the sources and the study of ancient Indian history	K1	List out the sources of ancient Indian history.
1.2	Pre-Harappan human settlements and life	K2	Estimate the life of pre- Harappan Settlement.
1.3	Urban characters of the Harappan culture	K4	Distinguish the characters of the Harrppan culture.
1.4	Evolution of social and political institutions in the Vedic society	K1	Define the evolution of social and political institutions in the Vedic society.
1.5	Religious dissent and the rise of Jainism and Buddhism	К5	Perceive and investigate the religious dissent in Jainism and Buddhism.
2.1	Mahajanapadas and the rise of Magadha	K1 K2	1.Define the term Mahajanapadas 2.Explain the establishment of Magadha
2.2	Iranian and Macedonianinvasionsand their impact	K2	Summarize the impact of Iranian and Macedonians invasion
2.3	Foundation of the Mauryan Empire	К3	Demostrate the foundation of the Maruyan Empire.
2.4	Asoka's Dhamma and his inscriptions	K4	Categories Asoka's Dhamma and his inscriptions.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS101

2.5	Mauryan Administration, Art and Architecture	K4	Appraise the MauryanAdministration, Art and Architecture
3.1	Sungas and the Kanuvas	K4	Debate the administrative system underSungas and Kanuvas
3.2	Karavelas and the Satavahanas	K4	Categorize the Trade and Commence underKaravelan and Satavahanas.
3.3	Indo-Greek rule in India	K3	Demonstrate the Indo-Greek rule in India.
3.4	Kushana	K2	Discuss the evolution of Kushanas.
3.5	Art and Culture under Kanishka	K6	Assess the Art and Culture under Kanishka
4.1	Political and Administrative reforms under Guptas	K5	Revise the Political and Administrative reforms under Guptas
4.2	Emergence of Brahmanical ideology and its impact	K2	Explain the Emergence of Brahmanical ideology and its impact
4.3	Science, Art, Architecture and Sanskrit Literature developments under Guptas	K4	Categories the Science, Art, Architecture and Sanskrit Literature developments under Guptas
4.4	Myths of Golden Age	K4	Debate on the Myths of Golden Age
4.5	Decline of the Guptas and the Huns' invasion	K2 K1	Discuss the Decline of Guptas Recall the Huns' invasion
5.1	Rule ofHarshaVardhana	K6	Interpret the rule of HarshaVardhana
5.2	Feudal system under HarshaVardhana	K2	Explain the Feudal system under HarshaVardhana
5.3	Rule of the Chalukyas	K2	Summaries the rule of the Chalukyas
5.4	Rise of Rajputs	K2	Explain the Rise of Rajputs
5.5	Early Indian polity and society in the beginning of 8 th century A.D.	K2	Explain the early Indian polity and society in the beginning of 8 th century A.D.

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	М	М	L	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	М	Μ
CO2	М	М	L	Н	Н	Н	М	М	М	L	М	М	Н	М
CO3	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	Μ	L	L	М	М	М
CO4	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	М	М	М
CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	М	М	М	М
CO6	М	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	L	М	М	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. V. Sheeja

Core II - Political and Socio-Cultural History of Tamil Nadu upto A.D. 1336

Semester: 1 CREDITS : 4

CODE: P20HS102 HOURS PER WEEK : 6

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Recall the political, social and cultural achievements of the Sangam Age.	K1	Ι
CO2	Explain the value of local self-government under Cholas.	K2	Ι
CO3	Demonstrate the administrative system of the Pallavas	K3	II
CO4	Analyze the social and economic life of the people	K4	III
CO5	Collect the developments of Art and Architecture.	K5	IV
CO6	Defend the importance of Sangam literature, polity and administration	K6	V

Unit 1 -Sangam Age

1.1 Sources for the Sangam Age

1.2 Sangam Age

1.3 Sangam Literature

1.4 SangamPolity: The Cheras, the Cholas and the Pandyas

1.5 Kalabhras

Unit 2 - Pallavas

2.1 Sources for the Pallavas

- 2.2 Establishment of the Pallava Rule
- 2.3 Pallava-Chalukya Conflict
- 2.4 Society, Economy, Religion and Literature
- 2.5 Art and Architecture

Unit 3-Cholas

- 3.1 Sources for the Cholas
- 3.2 Chola Imperialism
- 3.3 Chola Administration: Local Self Government
- 3.4 Religion and Philosophy
- 3.5 Art and Architecture

Unit 4-Pandyas

- 4.1 Sources for the Pandyas
- 4.2 First Pandya Empire
- 4.3 Second Pandya Empire
- 4.4 Malik Kafur's Invasion and Madurai Sultanate
- 4.5 Polity and Society.

Unit 5 -Bhakti Movement

- 5.1 Bhakti Movement
- 5.2 Alwars
- 5.3 Nayanmars
- 5.4 Philosophy of Sankaracharaya
- 5.5 Teachings of Ramanuja

S.No.	Topics for Self-Study Topics	Web Links
1	Sangam Age	1. https://www.drishtiias.com/to-the-points/paper1/sangam-age-1 2. https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/political-history-of-sangam-age/3 3. https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/summary-on-the-dynasties-of-sangam-age-of-ancient-india-1478859891-1 4. https://exampariksha.com/sangam-age-history-study-material-notes/
2	Pallava Rule	 5.<u>https://www.historyfiles.co.uk/KingListsFarEast/IndiaPallavas.htm</u> 6. <u>https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/list-of-pallavas-rulers-of-kanchipuram-and-their-contributions-1508840278-1</u> 7.<u>https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/ncert-notes-pallavas-origins-rulers/</u> 8.https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-india/the-pallavas-kingdom-origin-and-life-under-the-pallavas/2535
3	Cholas	9. https://www.thoughtco.com/the-chola-empire- 195485 10. http://www.iasplanner.com/civilservices/ias- pre/gs-history/medieval-indian-history-the-chola- empire-administration-society-architecture
4	Pandiyas	11.https://www.historyfiles.co.uk/KingListsFarEast/IndiaPandyas.htm12.https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/list-of-pandya-rulers-and-their-contributions-1509450706-113.https://www.tutorialspoint.com/ancient_indianhistory/ancient_indian_history_pandya_dynasty.htm
5.	Bhakti Movement	14. https://www.iasshiksha.com/iastraining/assets/f iles/article/1519969199.pdf 15. https://www.academia.edu/310962/The Early Bhakti Poets of Tamil Nadu Exploring the Bh akti Movement Literature and Iconography 16. https://www.hinduismtoday.com/modules/smar tsection/item.php?itemid=5918

Unit 6:Topics for Self-Study

Text Book:

T1.NeelakandaSastri, K.A. *A History of Tamil Nadu from the Pre-historic Times to the fall of Vijaya Nagar*. 3rd ed., Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1971.

Reference Books:

R1. Chellam, V.T. *History of Tamil Nadu*. Thirumalai Book House, Madras, 1985.
R2. Rajayyan, K. *History of Tamil Nadu from 1565 to 1965*. Madurai Publishing House, Madurai, 1978.
R3. SathyanathaIyer, A. *History of the Nayaks of Madurai*. Rep. (1st ed. 1924), University of Madras, Madras, 1980.
R4. SrinivasaIyangar, P.T. *History of the Tamils from the Earliers to 600 A.D.*, Asian Educational Service, New Delhi, 1983.

R5. Subramanian, N. History of Tamil Nadu, Ennes Publications, Madurai, 2000.

Unit	Course Content	Taxonomy Level	Learning Outcomes
1.1	Sources for the Sangam Age	K2	Classify the Sources for the Sangam Age
1.2	Sangam Age	К3	Construct the history of Sangam Age
1.3	Sangam Literature	K2	Compare the early socio-political history with Sangam Literature
1.4	SangamPolity: The Cheras, the Cholas and the Pandyas	K3	Construct the polity under The Cheras, the Cholas and the Pandyas
1.5	Kalabhras	K6	Review the Kalabhras rule
2.1	Sources for the Pallavas	K6 K6	Assess the Sources for the Pallavas
2.2	Establishment of the Pallava Rule	K2	Compare the Rule of MahendraVarman I and NarasimhaVarman I
2.3	Pallava-Chalukya Conflict	K2	Explain the causes for the Pallava- Chalukya Conflict
2.4	Society, Economy, Religion and Literature	K2	Illustrate the Society, Economy, Religion and Literature under Pallavas
2.5	Art and Architecture	K6	Justify the Art and Architecture of Pallavas
3.1	Sources for the Cholas	K2	Classify the Sources of Cholas
3.2	Chola Imperialism	K5	Construct the Raja Raja I, Rajendra I and Kulothunga I Imperialism
3.3	Chola Administration: Local Self Government	K2	Summarize the Chola Administration
3.4	Religion and Philosophy	K2	Explain Religion and Philosophy
3.5	Art and Architecture	K5	Collect the importance of Art and Architecture of Cholas
4.1	Sources for the Pandyas	K2	Classify Sources for the Pandyas
4.2	First Pandya Empire	K2	Compare the First Pandya's with Second
4.3	Second Pandya Empire	K4	Differentiate the Second Pandya's with First Pandya
4.4	Malik Kafur's Invasion and Madurai Sultanate	K2	Explain Malik Kafur's Invasion to Madurai
4.5	Polity and Society	K2	Discuss Polity and Society in Medieval period
5.1	Bhakti Movement	K2	Explain - Bhakti Movement
5.2	Alwars	K4	Distinguish the religious ideologies of the Alwars from those of the Nayanmars
5.3	Nayanmars	K4	Differentiate between the religious ideologies of Alwars with Nayanmars

Specific Learning Outcomes Table for P20HS102

5.4	Philosophy of Sankaracharaya	K1	Relate the Philosophy of Sankaracharaya with Ramanuja
5.5	Teachings of Ramanuja	K4	Distinguish the Teachings of Ramanuja from those of Sankaracharaya

Map ping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO1	М	М	М	H	L	Н	L	М	L	Н	Н	L	L	L
CO2	L	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	Η	Μ	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Μ	М
CO3	Μ	Н	H	H	Μ	L	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	L	L	L
CO4	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	L	Η	H	H	М	Н	М	Μ	Μ
CO5	H	Μ	Μ	H	L	H	Μ	Μ	Μ	L	Н	М	L	L
CO6	L	Μ	Μ	H	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	М	L	Μ

L- Low M – Middle H- High

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. W.Elizabeth

Core III- History of Medieval World

Semester: 1 CREDITS : 4

CODE : P20HS103 Hours per week : 6

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Recall the emergence of Judaism, Christianity and Islam	K1	Ι
CO2	Demonstrate the growth of western education	K3	II
CO3	Identify the legacy of the Byzantine civilization	K2	III
CO4	Categorize the different schools of thought	K4	III
CO5	Estimate the development of arts, science and technology	K6	IV
CO6	Review the impact of renaissance and reformation	K5	V

Unit 1-The Judaism

- 1.1 Judaism in Palestine
- 1.2 Rise and Spread of Christianity
- 1.3 The Papacy
- 1.4 Byzantine Civilization
- 1.5 Rise and Spread of Islam

Unit 2-The Christianity

- 2.1 Feudalism
- 2.2 Crusades
- 2.3 Monastic Orders
- 2.4 Growth of Medieval Cities
- 2.5 Progress of Education and Rise of Universities

Unit 3-Rise and Spread of Islam

- 3.1 Growth of Languages in Medieval Europe
- 3.2 Educational Contribution
- 3.3 Development of Science and Technology
- 3.4 Contribution of Art and Architecture
- 3.5 Growth of Philosophy

Unit 4-Feudalism

- 4.1 Geographical Discoveries
- 4.2 Renaissance
- 4.3 Reformation
- 4.4 Counter Reformation
- 4.5 Thirty Years War.

Unit 5 -Development of Science & Technology, Art and Architecture

- 5.1 Emergence of the Nation States
- 5.2 Louis XIV
- 5.3 Frederick the Great
- 5.4 Maria Theresa
- 5.5 Peter the Great.

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	The Judaism	1.https://www.history.com/topics/religion/judaism
		2. <u>https://mfa.gov.il/mfa/aboutisrael/spotlight/pages</u>
		/about%20the%20jewish%20religion.aspx
		3.https://www.bbc.co.uk/religion/religions/judaism
2	The Christianity	4.https://www.history.com/topics/religion/history-
	5	of-christianity
		5.https://www.bbc.co.uk/religion/religions/christia
		nity/
		6.https://www.ushistory.org/civ/4h.asp
3	Rise and Spread of Islam	7. <u>https://www.bbc.co.uk/religion/religions/islam/h</u>
	I	istory/earlyrise_1.shtml#:~:text=The%20Muslim%
		20community%20spread%20through,motivated%
		20by%20greed%20and%20politics.
		8.https://www.khanacademy.org/humanities/world
		-history/medieval-times/spread-of-islam/a/the-rise-
		of-islamic-empires-and-states
		9.https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-hccc-
		worldcivilization/chapter/spread-of-islam/
4	Feudalism	10.https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-hccc-
		worldhistory/chapter/feudalism/
		11. <u>https://www.ducksters.com/history/middle_age</u>
		<u>s_feudal_system.php</u>
		12. <u>https://www.britishartstudies.ac.uk/issues/issue</u>
		-index/issue-
		6/potencies?utm_source=Google%20Ads&utm_m
		edium=Search&utm_campaign=Issue%206%3A%
		20Medieval%20Invention%20and%20its%20Pote
		ncies&gclid=EAIaIQobChMI9eyBz4ux7QIVmX4
		rCh1-kgFuEAMYASAAEgJw7vD_BwE
		13.https://www.timemaps.com/encyclopedia/medi
		eval-europe-feudalism/
5.	Development of Science & Technology, Art and	14. <u>https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-hccc-</u> worldhistory/chapter/arts-and-sciences/
	Architecture	15.https://www.sjsu.edu/people/patricia.backer/his
		tory/middle.htm
		16.https://brewminate.com/the-art-and-
		architecture-of-early-medieval-europe/
		17.http://msshinnd.weebly.com/uploads/3/8/2/2/38
		224831/science_and_technology_in_the_middle_a
		ges_resource_2.pdf
		18.https://www.khanacademy.org/humanities/ap-
		art-history/early-europe-and-colonial-
		americas/medieval-europe-islamic-
		world/a/introduction-to-the-middle-ages
6.	Renaissance	19. <u>https://www.history.com/topics/renaissance/ren</u>
		aissance
		20. <u>https://www.livescience.com/55230-</u>
		renaissance.html
		21. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/history/histor</u>
		y-of-europe/renaissance-in-europe-meaning-
		causes-and-results-of-renaissance/1941
		22. <u>https://gradeup.co/renaissance-in-europe-</u>
		world-history-notes-i
7.	Reformation	23. <u>https://www.history.com/topics/reformation/ref</u>
		ormation
		24. <u>https://www.dokumentarfilm.com/en/reformati</u>
		on-in-europe/
		25. <u>https://www.khanacademy.org/humanities/worl</u>
		d-history/renaissance-and-reformation/protestant-

		reformation/a/an-introduction-to-the-protestant- reformation 25.https://www.cusd200.org/cms/lib/IL01001538/ Centricity/Domain/267/_files/World_Civ_Chapter _17.pdf
8	Emergence of the Nation States	27. <u>http://www.columbia.edu/~aw2951/WimmerFeinstein.pdf</u> 28 <u>https://www.e-ir.info/2018/01/12/student-feature-the-evolution-of-the-nation-state/</u> 29. <u>https://www.jstor.org/stable/41143718?seq=1</u>

Text Book:

T1. Swain, J. E., *A History of World Civilization*, Eurasia Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1994.

T2. R. I. Moore, R.I., *The War On Heresy-Faith and Power in Medieval Europe*, Profile Books, London, 2012(Available in Kindle Edition).

Books for Reference:

R1. Edward Macwell, *Western Civilization, Their History and their Culture*, W.W. Norton & Company, New York, 1963.

R2. Holmes, George, *The Oxford History of Medieval Europe*, OUP, New York, 2001.
R3. Gokhale, B.K., *Introduction to Western Civilization*, S. Chand & Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1973. Israel Smith Clare, *The Standard History of the World*, 10 Volumes, Standard Historical Society, Cincinnati, 1931.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS103

Unit	Course Content	Taxonomy Level	Learning Outcomes
1.1	Judaism in Palestine	K2	Estimate the rise of Judaism in Palestine
1.2	Rise and Spread of Christianity	K2	Explain the rise and spread of Christianity
1.3	The Papacy	K4	Categorize the causes for the growth of papacy in Europe
1.4	Byzantine Civilization	К3	Sketch the significance of Byzantine Civilization
1.5	Rise and Spread of Islam	K6	Interpret the factors leading to the spread of Islam.
2.1	Feudalism	K1	List out nature of Feudalism in Europe
2.2	Crusades	K4	Debate the causes for Crusades
2.3	Monastic Orders	K2	Discuss the Monastic orders
2.4	Growth of Medieval Cities	K2	Illustrate the growth of Medieval cities
2.5	Progress of Education and Rise of Universities	K2	Discuss the rise of educational institutions in Europe
3.1	Growth of Languages in Medieval Europe	K2	Explain the growth of languages in Medieval Europe
3.2	Educational Contribution	K5	Review the Educational contribution of Europe
3.3	Development of Science and Technology	K4	Categorize the development of Science and Technology
3.4	Contribution of Art and Architecture	K6	Interpret the modernity in European art and architecture
3.5	Growth of Philosophy Geographical Discoveries	K1	Relate the growth of western philosophy and novel progress in society
4.1	Geographical Discoveries	K2	Illustrate the cause for the Geographical discoveries
4.2	Renaissance	K6	Evaluate the influence of Renaissance on later ages
4.3	Reformation	K4	Analyse the importance of Reformation on the historical context

4.4	Counter Reformation	K6	1.Justify Counter Reformation
			2. Estimate the causes for the rise of Counter
		K2	Reformation
4.5	Thirty Years War.	K2	Explain the causes for the Thirty Years War
5.1	Emergence of the Nation States	K1	List out the political conditions that causes the emergence of nation state in Europe
5.2	Louis XIV	K2	Explain the nature of the kingship of the France
5.3	Frederick the Great	K2	Estimate Frederick the Great
5.4	Maria Theresa	K2	Explain the Maria Theresa ascendency
5.5	Peter the Great	K4	Analyse the initiatives of Peter the Great

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5
CO1	Μ	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	Н	Н	Μ	M	Н	Н	L	Μ	L
CO2	Μ	M	М	Н	Μ	Н	L	Μ	M	Μ	M	Μ	Μ	M
CO3	M	Μ	M	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	L	L	M	M	M	Μ	H
CO4	Μ	Μ	L	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	M	L	L
CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	M	L	M	Μ	М	Μ
CO6	Н	M	M	H	M	H	Μ	Μ	M	L	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Mr. A. Manuneethi

Core IV - History of U.S.A. after the Civil War

SEMESTER I CREDITS : 4

CODE: P20HS104 HOURS PER WEEK :6

Course outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Infer the true and sincere nationalistic spirit of the people of USA.	K4	Ι
CO2	Compare the works and efforts of American Presidents and Officials.	K2	II
CO3	State the problems faced by the American natives at the hands of white	K1	II
	Americans		
CO4	Demonstrate the Civil Rights Movements of black people and efforts of	K3	III
	anti-slavery societies		
CO5	Appraise the role of abolitionists in abolishing American slavery	K5	IV
CO6	Discuss the economic reforms and movements of USA.	K6	V

Unit 1-Reconstruction Plans

- 1.1 Presidential, Radical and Congressional Reconstruction Plans
- 1.2 Economic Changes: Growth of Capitalism and Big Business
- 1.3 Causes of the Labour Unrest and Rise of Unionism
- 1.4 Farmers' Unrest and Populism
- 1.5 Progressive Movement and Reforms

Unit 2-U.S.A- Role in the World

- 2.1 Turn of the Century and the U.S.A in the World
- 2.2 U.S.A. and World War I
- 2.3 Modernism and the Coming of Depression
- 2.4 Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal
- 2.5 U.S.A and World War II

Unit 3 - U.S.A and Its relationship with others

- 3.1 Origin of the Cold War
- 3.2 Containment
- 3.3 Capitalist and Socialist Blocks
- 3.4 Korean War
- 3.5 Fall in the Vietnam War

Unit 4 – Rights

- 4.1 Civil Rights and the Search for Equality
- 4.2 Challenge of the Black Power
- 4.3 Women's Movement
- 4.4 Native American Struggle
- 4.5 Environment and Consumer Movements

Unit 5- Presidents of U.S.A

- 5.1 Nixon's Foreign Policy and the Crisis in Authority due to Water Gate Scandal (1968-1974)
- 5.2 Ford's Administration and Carter's Transition (1974-1980)
- 5.3 High Tide of Conservative Movement (1980-1992)
- 5.4 Clinton's Administration (1992-2000)
- 5.5 Administration of Bush and Obama (from 1992 onwards)

1	- 1 opics for Self-Study	XX7 1 X • 1
S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Colonisation	 <u>https://www.britannica.com/topic/American-</u> <u>colonies</u> https://www.britannica.com/event/American- Revolution
2	Political Development	 <u>https://www.sparknotes.com/biography/washington/section8/</u> https://www.encyclopedia.com/history/news-wires-white-papers-and-books/jeffersonian-revolution
3	Crisis and Remedy	 https://www.history.com/topics/american- civil-war/american-civil-war- history#:~:text=The%20Civil%20War%20in%20 the,states'%20rights%20and%20westward%20 expansion.&text=The%20War%20Between%2 Othe%20States,in%20Confederate%20surrend er%20in%201865. https://www.britannica.com/event/Reconstru ction-United-States-history
4	Towards Supremacy	 <u>https://www.britannica.com/event/Fourteen-</u> <u>Points</u> <u>https://www.clearias.com/great-depression/</u>
5.	Rise of USA as a Supreme Power	 <u>https://www.drishtiias.com/to-the-points/paper1/cold-war</u> <u>https://www.khanacademy.org/humanities/us-history/postwarera/civil-rights-movement/a/introduction-to-the-civil-rights-movement</u>

Unit 6 - Topics for Self-Study

Text Books:

T1. Rajayyan, K, *A History of the United States of America*, Rathna Publications, Madurai, 1997. **T2**. Alalasundaram, R. *A History of United States of America 1865-1974*, PodhigaiPathipaham, Pondicherry, 1981.

Books for Reference:

R1. Cayton, Andrew & Others, *America Pathway to the Present (Civil War to the Present),* Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1995.

R2. Crothers, George D. American History, Holtringinhart and Winston, New York, 1964.

R3. Douglas K Stephenson, American Life and Institution, Stuttgart, 1996.

R4. Gorden, L. Irving, *American Studies—A Conceptual Approach*, AMSCO School Publications, Inc., New York, 1975.

R5. Brogan, Hugh, The Penguin History of the United States of America (2 ed.), Penguin, 2001.

R6. Melvin I Urofsky, *Basic Readings in US Democracy*, United States Information Agency, Washington, 1994.

R7. Parkes, Hendry Ramfor, *The United States of America*, Scientific Book Agency, Calcutta, 1975.

R8. Rajayyan, K, *Treachery and Terror against the Native Tribes of America*, Ratna Publications,

Madurai, 2003.

R9. Richard, N Current & Others, American History – A Survey, Vols. I & II, Calcutta, 1975.

Unit	Course Content	Taxonomy Level	Learning Outcomes
1.1	Presidential, Radical and Congressional Reconstruction Plans	K1 K5	 Recall the plans of Reconstruction. Collect the true and sincere nationalist sprit of the people of USA.
1.2	Economic Changes: Growth of Capitalism and Big Business	К3	Demonstrate the Causes of the Economic changes.
1.3	Causes of the Labour Unrest and Rise of Unionism	K6	Assess the Causes of Labour unrest and the Rise of Unionism.
1.4	Farmers' Unrest and Populism	K4	Measure the impact of Farmers unrest and populism.
1.5	Progressive Movement and Reforms	K2	Estimate the Progressive Movement and Reform of USA
2.1	Turn of the Century and the U.S.A in the World	K6	Appraise the reasons of USA's starting innings in the world.
2.2	U.S.A. and World War – I	K2	Explain the leadership of USA in world war-I
2.3	Modernism and the Coming of Depression	K1	List out the need of modernism
2.4	Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal	K2	Estimate the new deal of Franklin D. Roosevelt
2.5	U.S.A and World War – II	K6	Evaluate the role of USA in world war.
3.1	Origin of the Cold War	K2	Discuss the cold war of USA.
3.2	Containment	K2	Illustrate the Containment
3.3	Capitalist and Socialist Blocks	K2	Compare the Capitalist and Socialist Blocks.
3.4	Korean War	K2	Summarize the Korean War.
3.5	Fall in the Vietnam War	K5	Determine the reasons for the fall in the Vietnam War.
4.1	Civil Rights and the Search for Equality	K6	Assess the Civil Rights of USA.
4.2	4.2 Challenge of the Black Power	K2	Discuss the problems faced by the American natives at the hands of white Americans.
4.3	Women's Movement	K2	Outline the Women 's Movement
4.4	Native American Struggle	K6	Appraise the Native American Struggle.
4.5	Environment and Consumer Movements	K4	Analyze the Environment and Consumer Movements.
5.1	Nixon's Foreign Policy and the Crisis in Authority due to Water Gate Scandal (1968- 1974)	K2	Discuss the policy of Nixon in U.S.A

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS104

5.2	Ford's Administration and Carter's Transition (1974-1980)	K2	 Estimate the Administration of Ford. Recall Carter's Transition
5.3	High Tide of Conservative Movement (1980-1992)	K1 K2	1.Define Conservative Movement 2.Explain Conservative Movement
5.4	Clinton's Administration (1992-2000)	K6 K2	 Justify the works of American presidents and officials. Compare the Administrative capabilities of Clinton and Bush
5.5	Administration of Bush and Obama (from 1992 onwards)	K2 K6	 Summarize the efforts of American presidents towards their national upliftment. Defend the Administration of Bush and Obama.

						8								
Mappin g	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO 4	PS O5
CO1	L	М	М	L	М	Н	L	М	L	Н	L	L	L	L
CO2	Μ	Н	М	L	М	М	Н	Н	М	М	L	L	M	Н
CO3	Μ	Н	М	М	Н	М	Н	Н	М	Н	L	L	М	Н
CO4	Μ	Н	М	М	Н	М	Н	Н	М	Н	L	L	М	Н
CO5	Μ	Н	Н	Μ	Н	L	Н	Н	Μ	Н	L	L	Н	Н
CO6	Μ	Н	Н	Μ	L	L	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	L	Μ	Н	Н

L- Low M – Middle H- High

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Mr. T.Arulanandu

Elective I -Women's Studies

SEMESTER – I CREDITS : 4

CODE: P20HS1:1 HOURS PER WEEK :6

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Review the increasing nationalization of issues of women.	K1	Ι
CO2	Explain the present position of women in society.	K2	Ι
CO3	Identify the various issues of women	K3	II
CO4	Evaluate the origin of women's studies and its theories.(K6	III
CO5	Analyze the role of women in the Indian freedom movement and after		IV
	independence in detail.		
CO6	Appraise the role of different organizations that work for the development	K5	V
	of women in the society		

Unit 1-Women's Studies

- 1.1 Definition of Women's Studies
- 1.2 Objectives
- 1.3 Scope
- 1.4 Theories of Feminism
- 1.5 Women's Movement in the West

Unit 2-Feminism

- 2.1 Women through the Ages: Indian Context
- 2.2 Women in Freedom Struggle
- 2.3 Women in Pre Gandhian Era
- 2.4 Women in Gandhian Era
- 2.5 Women in Post-independent period

Unit 3 -Women through the Ages

- 3.1 Rise of Feminist Movement
- 3.2 Women's Organizations
- 3.3 Government and Non-government Organizations
- 3.4 National and State Councils for Women
- 3.5 Achievements

Unit 4–Women in multidimension

- 4.1 Women in Politics
- 4.2 Women in Administration
- 4.3 Women in Business and Industry
- 4.4 Women Entrepreneurs and Women Participation in Rural Development
- 4.5 Self Help Group

Unit 5-Women Empowerment.

- 5.1 Women and Law: Prevention of Sati Act
- 5.2 Widow Remarriage Act and Sarada Act
- 5.3 Abolition of Devadasi System
- 5.4 Marriage Act Hindu Inheritance Act Pregnancy Violence Bill
- 5.5 Domestic Violence Bill.

Unit 6- Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Women's Studies	1.https://discoversociety.org/2016/03/01/womens-
		studies-gender-studies-and-feminism/
		2.https://www.depts.ttu.edu/wstudies/faq_whatisit.
		php
		3.https://feminisminindia.com/2017/07/26/evolutio

		n womang studiog india/
		<u>n-womens-studies-india/</u>
		4.https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/ab s/pii/S0148068578903962
2	Feminism	4. <u>https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/feminist-</u>
		philosophy/
		5.http://www.gender.cawater-
		info.net/knowledge_base/rubricator/feminism_e.ht
		<u>m</u>
3	Women through the Ages: Indian	6.https://www.academia.edu/12878727/Status_of_
		Women through Ages in India
		7.http://www.isca.in/IJSS/Archive/v3/i1/5.ISCA-
		<u>IRJSS-2013-185.pdf</u>
		8.https://www.sociologydiscussion.com/status-of-
		women/status-of-women-in-india-ancient-
		medieval-and-modern-sociology/13526
4	Feminist Movement	9. <u>http://www.europe-</u>
		solidaire.org/spip.php?article27410
		10. <u>https://www.jstor.org/stable/3593826?seq=1</u>
		11. <u>https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/0</u>
		<u>049085712454052</u>
		12.http://gbpssi.in/admin/coursepack/MBR620AS
		Lect01.pdf
5.	Women in Politics	13. <u>https://polstrat.medium.com/women-in-indian-</u>
		politics-myth-vs-reality-c1edea6e8b61
		14.https://feminisminindia.com/2020/01/30/wome
		n-politics-beyond-reservations/
		15.https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/a
		<u>bs/pii/S0047272710001775</u>
		16.https://voxeu.org/article/getting-more-women-
		politics-evidence-india
6.	Women and Law	17. <u>https://populationmatters.org/the-</u>
		facts/womens-
		rights?gclid=EAIaIQobChMIktb6q6Kx7QIVgTMr
		Ch0PGgiNEAAYAiAAEgJzTfD_BwE
		18. <u>http://ncw.nic.in/important-links/List-of-Laws-</u>
		Related-to-Women
		19. <u>https://www.mondaq.com/india/human-</u>
		rights/795312/women-centric-changes-in-indian-
		law 20 http://www.logalsonviccindia.com/laws/woman
		20. <u>http://www.legalserviceindia.com/laws/women</u>
		<u>_issues.htm</u>

Text Book:

T1. Desai, Neera, *Women in Modern India*, Asia Book Corporation, Amer, 1977. **T2**. Sarkar, Sumit and Tanika Sarkar (Ed.), *Women and Social Reform in Modern India: A Reader*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 2008.

Books for Reference:

R1. Anitha Arya, Indian Women's, Vol. 1-3, New Delhi, 2000.

R2. Rama Mehta, Socio-legal Status of Women in India, New Delhi, 1987.

R3. Sarata, Changing Trends in Women's Employment, Bombay, 1986.

R4. Singh, D. P. & Singh, M., Women and Empowerment, Chandigarh, 2001.

R5. Ray, Bharathi, Women of India: Colonial and Post-colonial Period, PHISPC, New Delhi, 2005

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS1:1

Units	Course Content	Taxonomy	Learning Outcomes	
		Level		
1.1	Definition of Women's Studies	K1	Define women's studies.	
1.2	Objectives	K1	List out the objectives of Women studies.	
1.3	Scope	K2	Identify the scope of women studies.	
1.4	Theories of Feminism.	K6	Evaluate the theories of Feminism.	
1.5	Women's Movement in the West	K1	Describe the women's movement in the west.	
2.1	Women through the Ages: Indian Context	K1	Recall the status of Indian women in the past.	
2.2	Women in Freedom Struggle	K6	Appraise the contribution of Indian Women in the freedom struggle.	
2.3	Women in Pre Gandhian Era	K1	List out the women who participated in the freedom movement in pre-Gandhian era.	
2.4	Women in Gandhian Era	K4	Distinguish the participation of women in freedom struggle during Gandhian era verses pre-Gandhian era.	
2.5	Women in Post-independent period	K2	Identify the role of women in different fields in the post independent period.	
3.1	Rise of Feminist Movement	K6	Evaluate the feminist movement.	
3.2	Women's Organizations	K1	List out women's organizations.	
3.3	Government and Non-government Organizations	K2	Identify the contribution of govt. and non- govt. women's organization.	
3.4	National and State Councils for Women	K6	Assess the functions of National and State council for women.	
3.5	Achievements	K5	Construct women achievers in different fields.	
4.1	Women in Politics	K2	Discuss the case for and against the reservation for women in politics.	
4.2	Women in Administration	K1	Outline the contribution of women in administration.	
4.3	Women in Business and Industry	K2	Illustrate women in Business and industry.	
4.4	Women Entrepreneurs and Women Participation in Rural Development	K6 K2	 Justify women's participation in rural development. Identify successful women entrepreneurs in India. 	
4.5	Self Help Group	K2	Discuss – 'Self-Help-Group' is panacea to alleviate poverty.	
5.1	Women and Law: Prevention of Sati Act	K2	Summarize the characteristic features of Prevention of Sati Act	
5.2	Widow Remarriage Act and Sarada Act	K4	Debate the necessity of widow remarriage act.	
5.3	Abolition of Devadasi System	K1 K2	1. State the Sarada Act.2. Classify the peculiar features of Sarada Act.	
5.4	Marriage Act – Hindu Inheritance Act – Pregnancy Violence Bill	K4	Analyse the status of women under Devadasi system.	
5.5	Domestic Violence Bill	K2 K4 K5	 Explain Hindu inheritance Act. Critique the features of pregnancy violence bill. Justify : Legal protection is more suitable to safe guard women status in India. 	

L- Low	M – Middl

le H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	Н	Н	М	L	М	М	L	Н	М	Н	М	M	М	Μ
CO2	H	Μ	Μ	L	H	Μ	L	Н	Μ	Н	М	М	Μ	M
CO3	H	H	Μ	L	Μ	Μ	L	М	М	Н	М	М	Μ	M
CO4	Η	Η	Η	L	Η	Μ	L	Н	L	Н	М	М	Μ	M
CO5	Η	Η	Η	L	Η	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Н	М	М	Μ	M
CO6	Η	Η	Μ	L	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	L	Н	M	M	М	M

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. T. Vinsela Jeev

Elective I - Journalism and Mass Communication

SEMESTER – I CREDITS : 4

Code: P20HS1: A HOURSPER WEEK : 6

Course outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Describe the importance of journalism in day today life	K1	Ι
CO2	Analyze the necessity of freedom of press	K4	II
CO3	Demonstrate the value of news and collection of facts	K3	II
CO4	Evaluate the duties and responsibilities of a reporter and editor	K6	III
CO5	Report on the role of mass communication	K6	IV
CO6	Estimate the importance, powers and duties of journalism	K2	V

Unit 1 Introduction to Journalism

1.1 Definition of Journalism

- 1.2 Fourth Estate in Democracy
- 1.3 Powers and Responsibilities of the Press

1.4 Freedom of Press

1.5 History of the Newsprint Journalism

Unit2 News Gathering and Reporting

- 2.1 Locating News Elements of News
- 2.2 Finding Background Information of the Facts
- 2.3 The News Lead
- 2.4 Styles of News Writing
- 2.5 Role of the Reporter

Unit 3 Covering News and Editing

- 3.1 News Features and Columns
- 3.2 Editorials as the Voice of the Newspaper
- 3.3 Copy-reading and Proof-reading for Accuracy
- 3.4 Page Make Up
- 3.5 Powers and Functioning of the Editor

Unit 4 Instruments of Mass Communication

- 4.1 Newspapers and Magazines
- 4.2 Radio, Television, Cable and other multichannel services
- 4.3 The Internet and World Wide Web
- 4.4 Satellites and Global Mass Media
- 4.5 Public Relations Industry

Unit 5 Mass-mediated Culture in the Information Age

- 5.1 Mass Communication and Culture
- 5.2 Blogging and its functioning in Mass Communication
- 5.3 Effects of Mass Communication

5.4 Media Freedom, Regulation and Ethics5.5 Re-conceptualizing Life in the Global Village

Unit 6- Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Journalism	1.https://www.indiaeducation.net/careercenter/mas
		scommunication/journalism/
		2.https://www.greatvaluecolleges.net/lists/five-
		ways-that-journalism-benefits-society/
		3.https://journalistsresource.org/tip-
		sheets/reporting/six-shining-examples-power-
		journalism-recent-civic-impacts-of-the-press/
2	Responsibilities of the Press	4.https://careertrend.com/list-6791192-duties-
-	Responsionnes of the riess	responsibilities-press.html
		https://conseildepresse.qc.ca/wp-
		content/uploads/2012/03/derp_EN.pdf
		5.https://usa.usembassy.de/etexts/media/unfetter/pr
		ess07.htm
		6.https://www.jstor.org/stable/3823610?seq=1
3	Journalism in Democracy	7.https://www.thehindu.com/thread/politics-and-
5	Journalism in Democracy	policy/investing-in-democracy-how-can-we-fund-
		journalism-in-order-to-save-it/article32379593.ece
		8.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242577
		8. <u>intps://www.iesearchgate.net/publication/242377</u> 897_Journalism_Media_and_Democracy
		9.https://www.journalism.org/2005/02/01/a-new-
4	Norre Cothering on 1 Domesting	journalism-for-democracy-in-a-new-age/
4	News Gathering and Reporting	10. <u>https://www.slideshare.net/khaiazizi/chap13do</u>
		$\underline{m10e}$
		11. <u>https://www.profkrg.com/wp-</u>
		content/uploads/2007/10/newsguide.pdf
		12.https://www.humbleisd.net/cms/lib/TX0100141
		4/Centricity/Domain/6690/2Ch%201and2.pdf
		13.https://www.tpub.com/journalist/56.htm
5.	Covering News and Editing	14. <u>http://rapodar.ac.in/pdf/elearn/JournalismSem4</u>
		Notesforstudents.pdf
		15.http://oms.bdu.ac.in/ec/admin/contents/262_16
		AMBEEN2_2020051804002373.pdf
		16.http://www.unn.edu.ng/publications/files/12042
		<u>NEWS_EDITING_AND_DESIGN.pdf</u>
		17. <u>https://www.nytimes.com/editorial-</u>
		standards/ethical-
-		journalism.html#ourDutyToOurReaders
6.	Instruments of MassCommunication	18. <u>https://www.thinkadvisor.com/2006/03/01/instr</u>
		uments-of-mass-communication-2/
		19. <u>https://www.jstor.org/stable/488061?seq=1</u>
		20. <u>https://2012books.lardbucket.org/books/a-</u>
		primer-on-communication-studies/s15-02-
		functions-and-theories-of-mass.html
		21.https://eduprojecttopics.com/product/assessmen
		t-role-mass-media-instrument/
		22. <u>http://www.nraismc.com/wp-</u>
		content/uploads/2017/03/201-
		MASS_COMMUNICATION_CONCEPTPRO
		CESS_1pdf
7.	Mass-mediated Culture in the	23. <u>https://open.lib.umn.edu/mediaandculture/chapt</u>
	Information Age	er/1-3-the-evolution-of-media/
		24. <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/28818</u>
		2202_Tradional_Mass_Media_in_the_Digital_Ag
		e_Successes_Failures_the_Future_of_Mass_Medi
		<u>a</u>
		25.https://press.rebus.community/mscy/chapter/ch

	apter-2-digital-culture/ 26.https://2012books.lardbucket.org/books/a-
	primer-on-communication-studies/s15-media- technology-and-communica.html

Text Book

T1. Mehta, D.S., *Mass Communication and Journalism in India*, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.

T2. Agarwal, S.K., *A Handbook of Journalism and Editorial Excellence*, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 1992.

Books for Reference:

R1. Ahuja, B.N., Audio-Visual Journalism, Surject Publications, Delhi, 1998.

R2. Baran, J. Sansley, *Introduction to Mass Communication: Media Literacy and Culture*, 3rd ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, 2004.

R3. Barun Roy, *Beginners' Guide to Journalism & Mass Communication*, PustakMahal, Delhi, 2008.

R4. Pant, N.C., *Modern Journalism: Principles and Practice*, Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.

R5. Lechner, F. J and Boli, J. (Eds.), The Globalization Reader, Blackwell, Oxford, 2004.

R6. RangaswamiParthasarathi, Basic Journalism, Macmillan India Ltd., Delhi, 1984

R7. Shahzad, Ahmad, Journalism: News Coverage, Anmol Publishers, New Delhi, 2005.

R8. Swati Chauhan and Navin Chandra, Journalism Today: Principles, Practices and Challenges. Vol.1, 2 and 3, Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi, 1997.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS1: A

Units	Course Content	Taxonomy Level	Learning Outcomes
1.1	Definition of Journalism	K1	Describe Journalism.
1.2	Fourth Estate in Democracy	K2	Explain the Fourth Estate in Democracy
1.3	Powers and Responsibilities of the Press	K6	Evaluate the Powers and Responsibilities of the Press
1.4	Freedom of Press	K6	Asses the Freedom of Press
1.5	History of the Newsprint Journalism	K6	Interpret the History of Newsprint Journalism
2.1	Locating News Elements of News	K3	Identify ways of Locating News Elements of News
2.2	Finding Background Information of the Facts	K4	Measure the strategies involved in finding the background information of facts
2.3	The News Lead	K6	Develop News Leads
2.4	Styles of News Writing	K6	Analyze the different styles of News Writing
2.5	Role of the Reporter	K2	Summarize the Role of the Reporter
3.1	News Features and Columns	K2	Classify News Features and Columns
3.2	Editorials as the Voice of the Newspaper	K1	Describe Editorials as the Voice of the Newspaper
3.3	Copy-reading and Proof-reading for Accuracy	K6	Compare the Copy-reading and Proof- reading for Accuracy
3.4	Page Make Up	K2	Explain the Page Make Up
3.5	Powers and Functioning of the Editor	K4 K2	 Debate the Powers of the editor. Explain the Function of the Editor
4.1	Newspapers and Magazines	K2 K6	 Explain the importance of Newspapers Evaluate the importance of Magazines
4.2	Radio, Television, Cable and other multichannel services	K6	Evaluate the role of Radio, Television, Cable and other multichannel services
4.3	The Internet and World Wide Web	K2	1. Estimate the impact of Internet in

		K1	education. 2. State the importance of World Wide Web.
4.4	Satellites and Global Mass Media	K1 K2	 Report on recent Satellites explorations. Explain the growth of Global Mass Media.
4.5	Public Relations Industry	K4	Catagorize the Public Relations Industry
5.1	Mass Communication and Culture	K6 K6	 Evaluate the role of Mass Communication in our present life. Defend the cultural changes of the society.
5.2	Blogging and its functioning in Mass Communication	K1 K4	 Define Blogging. Measure the functions of blogging in Mass Communication
5.3	Effects of Mass Communication	K6	Support the Effects of Mass Communication
5.4	Media Freedom, Regulation and Ethics	K6 K5	 Justify the Media Freedom. Review the Regulation and Ethics of media freedom.
5.5	Re-conceptualizing Life in the Global Village	K1	Relate the idea of Re-conceptualizing Life in the Global Village

L-Low N	1 – Middle	H- High
---------	------------	---------

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	Н	М	М	L	Н	М	L	Н	М	М	M	Н	Н	Μ
CO2	Н	H	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	H	Μ	М	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO3	Н	M	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	Η	Μ	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	Μ
CO4	Н	M	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	Η	Μ	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	Μ
CO5	Н	Μ	Μ	L	Н	L	Μ	Η	Μ	М	М	M	L	Μ
CO6	Н	Н	Μ	L	Н	L	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr.Femila Alexander

Core V - Political and Socio-Cultural History of Delhi Sultanate from 712 to 1526 A.D

SEMESTER II

CREDITS : 5

CODE: P20HS205 HOURS PER WEEK :6

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Recall the advent of the Turks	K1	Ι
CO2	Define the nature of the rule of Delhi Sultans	K1	Ι
CO3	Estimate the administrative and social changes carried out by the Delhi	K2	II
	Sultans		
CO4	Demonstrate the developments made in agriculture, industry, trade and	K3	III
	commerce		
CO5	Distinguish the different socio-religious movements during the Sultanate	K4	III
	period		
CO6	Analyze the contributions of the Delhi Sultans in art and architecture	K4	IV

Unit – 1- Delhi Sultanate

1.1 Sources of Delhi Sultanate

1.2 Advent of the Turks in India-The Islamic Background-Central Asia.

- 1.3 Mohammed Qasim and Rajput Resistance
- 1.4 Mahmud of Gazni Alberuni
- 1.5 Muhammad of Ghori- Impact of Battles of Tarain.

Unit - 2Slave Dynasty- Khalji Dynasty

2.1 The Slave Dynasty: Qutbuddin Aibak - Iltumish; Raziya's Struggle against Chahalgani

2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat

2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: Jalaluddin Khalji amd Alauddin Khalji

2.4 Alauddin Khalji's Economic Reforms- Agrarian Measures and Market Control

2.5 Alauddin Khalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan.

Unit – 3-Thugluq Dynasty- Lodi Dynasty

3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy – Southern conquests

3.2 Feroz Thugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur

3.3Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall.

3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women

3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Ka Jhopra, Qutub Minar, Tomb of

Nizamuddin Auliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of Ghiyasuddin Tughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort

Unit – 4-Sufi Movement- Bhakti Movement- Sikh Movement

4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and Naqshbandiya
4.2 Sufi Saints: Muinuddin Chisti - Nizammuddin Auliya - Baba Fariduddin Ganj Shakr Qutbuddin Bakhtiar Kaki - Sharfuddin Yahya Maneri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.
4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult

4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - Madhya

4.5 Sikh Movement:Guru Nanak - Kabir

Unit – 5-Vijayanagar Empire- Bahmani Kingdom

5.1 Rise Vijayanagar Empire- Harihara and Bukka – Wars and Adminstrations

5.2 Krishna Deva Raya - Down fall of the Vijayanagar Empire

5.3 Social and Cultural Life under Vijayanagar rule – Art and Architecture

5.4 Rise of Bahmani Kingdom - Bahmanshah - Muhammed Gawan.

5.5 Social and cultural life under Bahmani Sultans - Art and Architecture

Unit 6-Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Sources of Delhi Sultanate	1. <u>https://www.toppr.com/guides/history/the-delhi-</u>
		sultans/the-delhi-sultanate/
		2. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-</u>
		india/historical-sources-of-the-sultanate-
		period/2632
		3. <u>https://notebooks608.blogspot.com/2018/02/hist</u>
		orical-sources-of-sultanate-period.html
		4. <u>https://www.infinityfoundation.com/mandala/h</u> es/h_es_indian_hist_frameset.htm
2	Arabs invasion	5. <u>http://indiansaga.com/history/arab_invasion.html</u>
2	Arabs invasion	6.http://www.columbia.edu/itc/mealac/pritchett/00
		islamlinks/ikram/part1_01.html
		7.https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-
		india/ancient-india/the-invasion-of-the-arabs-on-
		india-indian-history/6541
3	History of Delhi Sultanate	8. <u>http://ideku.net/resources/Indian_history.pdf</u>
		9. <u>http://www.egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/12345678</u> 9/22009/1/Unit-8.pdf
		10.https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-
		arthistory/chapter/sultanate-of-
		delhi/#:~:text=The%20Delhi%20Sultanate-
		,The%20Delhi%20Sultanate%20refers%20to%20t
		he%20five%20short%2Dlived%20Muslim,the%20
		Mughal%20Empire%20in%20India.
		https://www.tutorialspoint.com/medieval_indian_h
		istory/medieval_indian_history_delhi_sultanate.ht
		$\underline{\mathbf{m}}$
		11. <u>https://knowindia.gov.in/culture-and-</u> heritage/medieval-history/the-rise-of-islam-in-
		south-asia.php
4	Sufi Movement	12.https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-
		knowledge/sufi-movement-in-india-a-detailed-
		<u>summary-1475757279-</u>
		<u>1#:~:text=Sufism%20is%20the%20mystical%20m</u>
		ovement,to%20God%20without%20any%20media
		$\frac{\text{tor}}{12}$
		13. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-</u> india/sufi-and-bhakti-movement-in-india/3052
		14.https://www.iasparliament.com/current-
		affairs/the-sufi-movement
		15.http://www.aurobindo.du.ac.in/uploads/pdf/158
		5026088_History.BAIIyr.BHaktimovment.pdf
		16.https://selfstudyhistory.com/2020/05/13/sufi-
		movements/
5.	Bhakti Movement	17.http://nammakpsc.com/wp/wp-
		content/uploads/2015/07/9Religion-2.pdf
		18. <u>https://knowindia.gov.in/culture-and-</u> heritage/medieval-history/bhakti-movement.php
		19.https://www.caluniv.ac.in/academic/department
		/History/Study/Bhakti-Saint.pdf
		20.https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-
		india/bhakti-movement-meaning-features-and-
		impact/2734
		21. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-</u>
		india/bhakti-movement/notes-on-the-bhakti-
		movement-medieval-india/6207
6.	Sikh Movement	22. <u>https://www.tutorialspoint.com/medieval_india</u>
		n_history/medieval_indian_history_the_sikh_mov

		ement.htm 23.https://www.drishtiias.com/to-the- points/paper4/sikhism 24.https://www.cia.gov/library/readingroom/docs/ CIA-RDP06T00412R000606740001-7.pdf
		25.https://www.excellup.com/sudha_r/7_history/7 history_chapter_8_5.aspx
7.	Vijayanagar Empire	26. <u>https://knowindia.gov.in/culture-and-</u> heritage/medieval-history/vijayanagar-empire.php 27. <u>https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/the-vijayanagar-</u> empire/ 28.https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless- arthistory/chapter/vijayanagar-empire/ 29. <u>https://www.indianmirror.com/dynasty/vijayan</u> agaradynasty.html
8.	Bahmani Kingdom	30.https://www.globalsecurity.org/military/world/i ndia/history-bahmani.htm 31.https://study.com/academy/lesson/art- architecture-of-the-bahmani-kingdom.html 32.https://www.historydiscussion.net/history/ba hmani-kingdom-study-notes/575

Text Book

T1.Satish Chandra, *Medieval India: From Sultanate to the Mughuls*, Delhi, Har Anand Publications, 1997.

T2.Rizvi, S.A.A., The Wonder that was India, Part II, Rupa& Co., New Delhi, 2001.

Books for Reference:

R1.Eswari Prasad, History of Medieval India, 3rd ed., Rupa& Co., New Delhi, 2001.

R2. Habib, Irfan and Nigami, The Delhi Sultanate, Peoples Publishing House, 1992.

R3.Majumdar. R.C., An Advanced History of India, Mac Millan, New Delhi, 2002.

R4.Mehta, J.L., *Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India*, Vol.1 (1000-1526) and Vol. 2 (1526-1707), Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 1986.

R5.Ramesh Chandra, *Historical Monuments of India*, Common Wealth, New Delhi, 2004. **R6.**Ray, Aniruta, *The Sultanate of Delhi (1206 – 1526): Polity, Economy, Society and*

Culture, Routledge, New York, 2019.

R7.Srivastva, A.L., *Sultanate of Delhi 1206-1526 A.D.*, Shiva LalAgarwala& Co., Agra,2000. **R8**.Stein, Burton *Vijayanagara*, Cambridge University Press, 1989.

R9. Thapar, Romila, Somanath: The Many Voices of History, Penguin, 2004.

R10.Youse, Beven, K., History of India-Part.1: the Pre-Musalman Period, Prentice Hall of India,

New Delhi, 2000.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS205

Units	Course Content	Taxonomy	Learning Outcomes
		Level	
1.1	Sources of Delhi Sultanate	K1	List out the Sources of Delhi Sultanate
S	Advent of the Turks in India-The	K2	1. Explain the Advent of the Turks in
	Islamic Background-Central Asia.	K6	India.
			2. Interpret the Islamic Background in
			Central Asia.
1.3	Mohammed Qasim and Rajput	K2	1. Explain Mohammed Qasim 's invasion.
	Resistance	K3	2. Sketch out the establishment of Rajput
			Kingdom.
1.4	Mahmud of Gazni - Alberuni	K6	1. Justify Mahmud of Gazni as -"an

K2 independent ruler". K2 Discuss Alberroii is an Tranian scholar 3. Describe about Albernu's descriptions of India. 1.5 Muhammad of Ghori - Impact of Battles of d'Tarain. K6 2.1 The Slave Dynasty: QurbuddmAibak. K1 2.1 The Slave Dynasty: QurbuddmAibak. K1 2.1 The Slave Dynasty: QurbuddmAibak. K1 2.2 Ralama - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K1 2.2 Ralama - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 K4 Mongols Threat Simmarize the abiesements of Balban's Kingship 3. Investigate the constant attacks of Mongols. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji andAlauddinKhalji K4 K4 I. Examine the Muslim Turko- Agrarian Measures and Market Control Agrarian Measures and Market Control Agrarian Measures and Market Control the Decean. K6 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thughq - Transfer of K4 Ciritique the Expansion of the Turkish Subtanate into the Decean. 3.2.5 AlawddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Subtanate into the Decean. K4 3.3.1 Muhammed Bin Thughq - Transfer of K4 Ciritique the Edigious policy of Tungluq, 2. Ciritique the Edigious policy of Tungluq, 3. Unsetter the Southern congre				
1.5 Muhammad of Ghori- Impact of Battles of Tarain S. Describe about Alberuni's descriptions of India. 1.5 Muhammad of Ghori- Impact of Battles of Tarain K6 I. Appraise the achievements of Muhammad of Ghori. 2.1 The Slave Dynasty: QubuddinAibak - Immish: K1 I. Review the Impact of Battles of Tarain. 2.2 Baiban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 I. Summarize the achievements of Balban and Problem-rident or yol Balban's Kingship 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji andAlaudinKhalji K4 I. Summarize the achievements of Balban Appendent of the Starship and the K5 2.4 AlauddinKhalji K4 I. Exainine the Muslim Turko- Afgenarian Measures and Market Control the Deceents 2.5 AlauddinKhalji K4 I. Evaluate AndudinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanute into the Deceents K6 3.1 Wahammed Grundo K4 3.2 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanute into the Deceents K6 3.2 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanute into the Deceents K4 3.3 Sycel and Lodi dynastivs - Mathanmed Bin Brugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests K4 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slare System - Status of Women <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
of India. of India. 1.5 Muhammad of Ghori- Impact of Battles of Tarain K6 K2 I. Appraise the achievements of Muhammad of Ghori. 2.1 The Slave Dynasty: OutbuddinAibak Itumish; Raziya's Struggle against Chabalgani K1 Nexciew the Impact of Battles of Tarain. 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 Justify Raziya's reign as a brief and short and problem-ridden one. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji andAlauddinKhalji K4 Li Examine the Muslim Tarko- Algan dynasty. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms- Agrarian Measures and Market Control the Deccan. K6 I. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Fxpansion of the Tarkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K6 I. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southerm conquests. K6 I. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 Ferra/Thugluq - wars - Revenue administrative System and downfalt. K6 I. List out the wars of Ferror Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfalt. K2 I. List out the wars of Ferror Thugluq. 3.4 Social Condition.Sultan and N			K2	
1.5 Muhammad of Ghori-Impact of Baitles K6 1. Appraise the achievements of Muhammad of Ghori. 2.1 The Slave Dynasty: QutbuddinAbak, Itumish; Raziya's Struggle against Chabalgani K1 1. Recall the Mamluk dynasty. 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 2. Discuss the Slave Dynasty: GatbuddinAbalgini 3.2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji and AlauddinKhalji K4 1. Summarize the achievements of Balban 2. Listimate the theory of Balban 5 Kingship 3. Investigate the constant attacks of Mongols. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji and AlauddinKhalji 3. Investigate the constant attacks of Mongols. 1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji 5. Economic Reforms-K6 K2 K2 K2 K6 K2 K2 K6 K2 K2 K2 K2 K6 K2				-
of Tarain K2 Muhumimad of Ghori. 2.1 Turmishi, Raziya's Struggle against Chahalgani K2 Muhumimad of Ghori. 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Morgols Threat K2 Juscuss the Balve Dynasty. 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Morgols Threat K2 Justify Raziya's reign as a brief and short and problem-ridden one. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji andAlauddinKhalji K4 Justify Raziya's the achievements of Balban 2. Istimate the theory of Balban's Kingship 3. Investigate the construct attacks of Mongols. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji andAlauddinKhalji K4 K4 2.4 AlauddinKhalji S Economic Reform- Agrarian Measures and Market Control the Deccan. K6 I. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugtuq - Transfer of the capital - Tokon currency - Religiou policy - Southern conquests K1 I.Review the policy swings of Thugtuq. 3.2 Ferror Thugtuq - Transfer of the capital - Invasion of Timur K2 I.List out the Religious policy of Thugtuq. 3.4 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 I.List out the Religious policy of Thugtuq. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quewat-u I I				
2.1 The Slave Dynasty: OutbuddinAblak K1 2.1 The Slave Dynasty: OutbuddinAblak K1 1 Humish; Raziya's Struggle against K2 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 Mongols Threat Size Structure the chory of Balban ? Kingship 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji andAlauddinKhalji K4 2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms-Agrarian Measures and Market Control K5 2.5 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms-Agrarian Measures and Market Control K6 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K6 2.1 Under Struggle - Stru	1.5			
2.1 The Slave Dynasty: QuboddinAibak K1 1. Recall the Mamluk dynasty. 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 2. Discuss the Slave Dynasty. 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 1. Summarize the achievements of Balban 2. Issimate the theory of Balban's Kingship 3. Investigue the constant attacks of Mongols. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji andAlauddinKhalji andAlauddinKhalji * Economic Reforms- K6 1. Examine the Muslim Turko-Afghan dynasty. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji * Economic Reforms- K6 1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji. * Economic Reforms- K6 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 2. Estimate the oilplemose of AlauddinKhalji. * Economic Reforms- K6 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy of Thugluq. 2. Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 2. Critique the Religious policy of Thugluq. 3. Ilustrate the Southerm conquests. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy of Thugluq. 3. Critique the Religious policy of Struguluq. 1. List out the Religious policy of Thugluq. 2. Critique the Religious policy of Struguluq. 3. Debate the Invasion of Timur 3.2 FerrezThugluq - wars - Revene alaministrative System and downfall. K2 3.4 Social C		of Tarain	K2	
Itumish: Raziya's Struggle against K2 2. Discuss the Slave Dynasty. 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Tureat K2 1. Summarize the achievements of Balban's Kingship 3. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji and AlauddinKhalji K4 1. Examine the Muslim Turko-Aifghan dynasty. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms-Agrarian Measures and Market Control. K5 2. <i>Estimate the influence of Alauddin Khalji</i> . 2.4 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultamate into the Decean. K6 Reforms. 2. Discuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the Coccan. K6 1. Evaluate the policy swings of Turgluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K4 1. Leview the policy swings of Turgluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 2. Critique the Religious policy of Turgluq. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K6 2. Report on Revenue administration of Feroz Thugluq. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Discustic the Souid Condition under Sultanate.				2. Review the Impact of Battles of Tarain.
Chabalgani K6 3.Justify Raziya's reign as a brief and short and problem-ridden one. 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 1. Summarize the achievements of Balban (Lisimship Signath Control S	2.1	The Slave Dynasty: QutbuddinAibak -	K1	1. Recall the Mamluk dynasty.
Chabalgani K6 3.Justify Raziya's reign as a brief and short and problem-ridden one. 2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 1. Summarize the achievements of Balban 2. Estimate the theory of Balban's Kingship 3. Investigate the constant attacks of Mongols. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji K4 K4 2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms Agrarian Measures and Market Control K2 K6 1. Examine the fuglience of AlauddinKhalji's Economic Agrarian Measures and Market Control K2 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thughq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thughq, 2. Critique the Religious policy of multistration - Invasion of Timur 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. List out the wars of Forcz Thughq, 3. Debate the Invasion of Timur 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Classify the administrative system of Sylavad Lodi dynasties. 2. Apperias the Status of Women under Sultanate. 3.4.1 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Sultaroution for Sultan and Nobles - Sultanate. K2 Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sult		Iltumish; Raziya's Struggle against	K2	2. Discuss the Slave Dynasty.
2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Morgols Turcat K2 1. Summarize the achievements of Balban is Kingship 3. Investigate the constant attacks of Mongols. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji andAlauddinKhalji K4 1. Examine the Muslim Turko- Afghan dynasty. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji K4 1. Examine the Muslim Turko- Afghan dynasty. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji K6 1. Evaluate HauddinKhalji 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Market Control. K6 2. Evitimate the influence of AlauddinKhalji. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Market Control. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccaa. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests. K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FeozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K6 1. Listo ut the wars of Feoz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. Classify the administrative system of Sycland Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kulbopra, QuubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GrityasuddinTughlandar the Alwaja K2 1. Listou the Saints of the Sufi movement.			K6	
2.2 Balban - Theory of Kingship and the Mongols Threat K2 K6 K2 K6 K7 K6 K6 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	
Mongols Threat K6 Z.5 Listimate the theory of Balban's Kingship 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji K4 I. Examine the Muslim Turko- Afghan dynasty. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms- Agrarian Measures and Market Control K6 I. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K6 I. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K6 I. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests. K6 I. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 Fero7Ingluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K6 I. List out the wars of Feror Thugluq. 3.4 Syced and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K6 I. Classify the administrative system of System of Status of Women 3.5 Sycial Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 I. Lastout the wars of Feror Thugluq. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - SharduddinTaylay, Qadiriya and Nagabbadiya, K6 I. Describe the Social Conditio	2.2	Balban - Theory of Kingship and the	К2	*
1 K5 3. Investigate the constant attacks of Mongols. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji andAlauddinKhalji K4 1. Examine the Muslim Turko- Afghan dynasty. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms- Agrarian Measures and Market Control Agrarian Measures and Market Control Agrarian Measures and Market Control Reforms. K6 1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kufur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sutanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bim Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests K4 Critique the Religious policy of Tuugluq. 3.2 Feroz Thugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 1. Lexiew the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 Report on Revenue administrative of Stave System - Status of Women 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 Locasify the administrative system of Sultanate. 3.4. Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistya. Subarwardiya, Qadiriya and Nagabbandiya K4 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.1 Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizamuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinSahkitar - Khwaja K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.3 Bhakthi Suges: AdBankara - Ramanuja Farid	2.2			
Mongols. 2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji K4 andAlauddinKhalji K4 X.1 AlauddinKhalji K4 X.2 AlauddinKhalji K4 X.2 AlauddinKhalji K6 Agrarian Measures and Market Control K6 L. Evaluate Agrarian Measures and Market Control K6 2. Discuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality. 3. Report on Agrarian Measures and K6 2. Discuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality. 3. AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration of Timur K6 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K6 1. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K6 1. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties.		Wongois Inicat		
2.3 The Khalji Dynasty: JalaluddinKhalji K4 1. Examine the Muslim Turko-Afghan dynasty: 2.4 AlauddinKhalji K6 1. Examine the Muslim Turko-Afghan dynasty: 2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms-Agrarian Measures and Market Control K6 1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious K4 Critique the Religious policy of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K6 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System of Save System - Status of Women K2 1. Classify the administrative system of System of Sultanate. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K6 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.1 Sufi Suints: MuinuddinChisii - NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of SuizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of SuizamuddinGublish + Babathi Sage			K.	
andAlauddinKhalji K5 Afghan dynaxty, 2. Estimate the influence of AlauddinKhalji. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms- Agrarian Measures and Market Control K6 1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.4 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K6 1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests K6 1.Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K6 1.List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles- Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of ChiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.2 Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FaridudinGanJShakr - Sub- SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz. K1 List out the Saints of the	22	The Khalii Dynastyy Jalalyddin Khalii	V A	
2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms, Agrarian Measures and Market Control 1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2. Discuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality. 3. Report on Agrarian Measures and Market Control. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy – Southern conquests K6 1.Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 2. Critique the Religious policy of Thugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3. Debate the Invasion of Timur 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. Classify the administrative system of System of System of System of System of System of System - Status of Women 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles Slave System - Status of Women K2 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kalhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K6 4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Sultanate. K1 4.2 Sufi Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-u	2.3			
2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms Agrarian Measures and Market Control Agrarian Measures and Market Control Agrarian Measures and Market Control Reforms. 1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy – Southern conquests K6 I. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 Fero/Thugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 I. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 I. Classify the administrative system of System of Stare System of Slave System - Status of Women 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 I. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 I. Describe the Status of Women under Sultanate. 3.4 Staff Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Muhammad Gesuraz, Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tugblaqabad Fort K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.3 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement and Bhakthi Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi		andAlauddinKhalji	КЭ	0 1 1
2.4 AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms Agrarian Measures and Market Control Reforms. 1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests K6 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K1 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwvat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJbopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort 4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qudiniga, Qudiniya, and Nagshbandiya 4.2 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qudiniya and Nagshbandiya 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 5.1 Rise Vijayanaga Empire- Harihara				
Agrarian Measures and Market Control K2 Reforms. 2.0 Sucuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality. 3. Report on Agrarian Measures and Market Control. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy – Southern conquests K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K6 2. Report on Revenue administration of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Classify the administrative system of System of System - Status of Women 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quuwat-ul Islam, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of Ghiyawaddin'Tughlaqabad Fort K2 Lexplain about Sufi Movement 4.1 Sufi Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanija - Ramanija - Ramanada - Chaitanya - Madinya K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.<				AlauddinKhalji.
Agrarian Measures and Market Control K2 Reforms. 2.0 Sucuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality. 3. Report on Agrarian Measures and Market Control. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy – Southern conquests K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K6 2. Report on Revenue administration of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Classify the administrative system of System of System - Status of Women 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quuwat-ul Islam, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of Ghiyawaddin'Tughlaqabad Fort K2 Lexplain about Sufi Movement 4.1 Sufi Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanija - Ramanija - Ramanada - Chaitanya - Madinya K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.<				
Agrarian Measures and Market Control K2 Reforms. 2.0 Sucuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality. 3. Report on Agrarian Measures and Market Control. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy – Southern conquests K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K6 2. Report on Revenue administration of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Classify the administrative system of System of System - Status of Women 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quuwat-ul Islam, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of Ghiyawaddin'Tughlaqabad Fort K2 Lexplain about Sufi Movement 4.1 Sufi Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanija - Ramanija - Ramanada - Chaitanya - Madinya K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.<	2.4	AlauddinKhalji's Economic Reforms-	K6	1. Evaluate AlauddinKhalji's Economic
K6 2. Discuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality. 3. Report on Agrarian Measures and Market Control. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests K6 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K6 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K1 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K6 3.5 Art and Architecture - Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kalhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAulya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K6 4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and Nagshbandiya K2 4.2 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and Nagshbandiya K1 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja Ki Suitanate K4 5.1 Rike Vijayanagar Empire.		e e	K2	5
3. Report on Agrarian Measures and Market Control. 3. Report on Agrarian Measures and Market Control. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy – Southern conquests K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kalhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K6 Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate. 4.1 Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanJishakr - QutbuddinBaktiar Kaki - Sharfuddin YahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz. K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - Madhya K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages. <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>K6</td> <td>2. Discuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality.</td>		_	K6	2. Discuss Alaudin 's cruel mentality.
Market Control. 2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture-Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K6 Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate. 4.2 Sufi Santis: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.3 Bhaktii Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - Madhya K1 Tell abou				
2.5 AlauddinKhalji and Malik Kafur - The Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. K4 Critique the Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan. 3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy – Southern conquests K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 I. Cassify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 I. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqaba Fort K6 Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate. 4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and Naqshbandiya K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.2 Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanglishak K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanu				
Expansion of the Turkish Sultanate into the Deccan.Sultanate into the Deccan.3.1Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquestsK6 K4 K21. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 2. Critique the Religious policy of Thugluq. 3. Illustrate the Southern conquests.3.2FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K6K1 K6 K41. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 2. Report on Revenue administration of Feroz Thugluq. 3. Debate the Invasion of Timur3.3Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall.K2 K61. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 2. Report on thedownfall of Lodi dynasties.3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK2 K61. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kalhopra, QurubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - OutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinSakhtiar Akaki - SharfuddinSakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinSakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinSakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinSakhtiar Akaki - <br< td=""><td>2.5</td><td>AlauddinKhalii and Malik Kafur - The</td><td>K4</td><td></td></br<>	2.5	AlauddinKhalii and Malik Kafur - The	K4	
the Deccan.K63.1Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquestsK61. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 2. Critique the Religious policy of Thugluq. 3. Illustrate the Southern conquests.3.2FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur administrative System and downfall.K11. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3. Debate the Invasion of Timur3.3Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall.K21. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 2. Report on thedownfall of Lodi dynasties.3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK21. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kalhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of KizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FaridudinGajShakr - QubuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharidudinAulyAmaneri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HaribaraK1Tell about the Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Rise Vijayanagar Empire-K1Tell about the Bhakthi Movement.	2.0	5	111	· ·
3.1 Muhammed Bin Thugluq - Transfer of the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquests K6 1. Review the policy swings of Thugluq. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 2. Report on Revenue administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kalhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K6 Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate. 4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Sufarwardiya, Muhammad Gesuraz. K2 Explain about Sufi Movement 4.2 Sufi Movement and Bhakhii Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramanada - Chaitanya - Madhya K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages. 4.5 Sikh Movement. Kabir K6 Report on Sikh Movement.				Suitanate into the Decean.
the capital - Token currency - Religious policy - Southern conquestsK4 K22. Critique the Religious policy of Thugluq. 3. Illustrate the Southern conquests.3.2FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of TimurK1 K61. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 2. Report on Revenue administration of Feroz Thugluq. 3. Debate the Invasion of Timur3.3Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall.K2 K61. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 2. Report on thedownfall of Lodi dynasties.3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK2 K61. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 2. Appraise the Status of Women under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK2 K6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - QutubdinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - KhwajaK1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakhi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramanada - Chaitanya - MadhyaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement. Guru Nanak - Kabir - Rise Vijayanagar Empire-K6I. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.	2.1		V6	1 Deview the policy givings of Thuglug
policy – Southern conquestsK2Thugluq. 3. Illustrate the Southern conquests.3.2FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of TimurK1 K6 K41. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 2. Report on Revenue administration of Feroz Thugluq. 3. Debate the Invasion of Timur3.3Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall.K2 K61. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 2. Report on Revenue administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 2. Report on thedownfall of Lodi dynasties.3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK2 K61. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 2. Appraise the Status of Women under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NagshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti MuddinGaiJShakr Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement and Bhakthi Cult4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramanada - Chaitanya - MadhyaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - Kabir - Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK6I. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire. <td>5.1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	5.1			
3.1 Illustrate the Southern conquests. 3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 Report on Revenue administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kalhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K6 Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate. 4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and Naqshbandiya K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.1 Sufi Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages. 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Kabir Sikh Movement. K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages. 4.5 Sikh Movement - Guru Nanak - Kabir Si K6 Report on Sikh Movement.				
3.2 FerozThugluq - wars - Revenue administration - Invasion of Timur K1 1. List out the wars of Feroz Thugluq. 3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kalhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K6 Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate. 4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Sufarwadiya K2 Explain about Sufi Movement. 4.2 Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizamuddinAuliya - Baba FaridudinGanjShakr - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz. K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramanuja - Sukhowanga - Madhya K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages. 4.5 Sikh Movement. Guiyayanagar Empire- Harihara K6 Report on Sikh Movement.		policy – Southern conquests	K 2	
administration - Invasion of TimurK6 K42. Report on Revenue administration of Feroz Thugluq, 3. Debate the Invasion of Timur3.3Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall.K2 K61. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 2. Report on thedownfall of Lodi dynasties.3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK2 K61. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 2. Appraise the Status of Women under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture - Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizamunddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement and Bhakthi Kovement and Bhakthi Cult4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramanana - Chaitanya - MadhyaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement.Giyayanagar Empire.K6Report on Sikh Movement.				
K4Feroz Thugluq. 3. Debate the Invasion of Timur3.3Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall.K23.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK23.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK23.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK64.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, NaghbandiyaK24.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizamuddinGaijShakr ariduddinGajShakrK14.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK44.4Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK44.4Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK44.5Sikh Movement. Guru Nanak - Kabir - Ramananda - Chaitanya - Madhva4.5Sikh Movement.5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire.	3.2			
3.3Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall.K2 K61. Classify the administrative system of Syed and Lodi dynasties. 2. Report on thedownfall of Lodi dynasties.3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK2 K61. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 2. Appraise the Status of Women under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture-Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, NuamwuddinAuliyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizamuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement and Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramanana - Chaitanya - Madhva - Ramanana - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - Kabir Rise Vijayanagar Empire.K6Report on Sikh Movement.		administration - Invasion of Timur	K6	2. Report on Revenue administration of
3.3 Syed and Lodi dynasties - Administrative System and downfall. K2 1. Classify the administrative system of Syedand Lodi dynasties. 3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Ka/hopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K6 Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate. 4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, NaramuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - QutubdinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinGanjShakr - QutubdinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinGanjShakr - QutubdinBakhtiar Kaki - Ramanada - Chaitanya - Madhya K4 Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult K4 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages. 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramanada - Chaitanya - Madhya K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages. 4.5 Sikh Movement. Guisungar Empire- K6 Report on Sikh Movement.			K4	Feroz Thugluq.
Administrative System and downfall.K6Syedand Lodi dynasties. 2. Report on thedownfall of Lodi dynasties.3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK2I. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - Sharfuddin YahyaManeri - Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement and Bhakthi Cult4.3Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhyaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.				3. Debate the Invasion of Timur
Administrative System and downfall.K6Syedand Lodi dynasties. 2. Report on thedownfall of Lodi dynasties.3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK21. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 2. Appraise the Status of Women under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti FariduddinGanjShakr Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhyaK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhyaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.	3.3	Syed and Lodi dynasties -	K2	1. Classify the administrative system of
2. Report on thedownfall of Lodi dynasties.3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK21. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NagshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement.			K6	
3.4Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of WomenK2 K61. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 2. Appraise the Status of Women under Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din Kalhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGaijShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement and Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - Madhva4.3Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramanada - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.		5		
3.4 Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles - Slave System - Status of Women K2 1. Describe the Social Condition under Sultanate. 3.5 Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort K6 Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate. 4.1 Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and Naqshbandiya K2 Explain about Sufi Movement 4.2 Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - QutbudinBakhtiar Kaki - Sharfuddin YahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz. K1 List out the Saints of the Sufi movement. 4.3 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - Madhva K1 Tell about the Bhakthi Sages. 4.5 Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - Kabir K6 Report on Sikh Movement.				
Slave System - Status of WomenK6Sultanate.3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizamuddinAuliya - Baba FaridudinGanjShakr - QutbudinBakhtiar SharfuddinYahyaManeri - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.3Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK6Report on Sikh Movement.	34	Social Condition-Sultan and Nobles -	К2	
3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizamuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - Sharfuddin YahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.	5.1			
3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.		Shave System Status of Women	110	
3.5Art and Architecture- Quwwat-ul Islam, Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK6Establish the growth of Art and Architecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.				
Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortArchitecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FaridudinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.				Suitanate.
Adhai Din KaJhopra, QutubMinar, Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortArchitecture under Sultanate.4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FaridudinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.	25	Ant and Anthitister O 111	VC	Detablish the energy CA ()
Tomb of NizamuddinAuliya, Alai Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.	3.5	-	К6	
Darwaza, Tomb of GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FaridudinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.				Architecture under Sultanate.
GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad FortK24.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FaridudinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.		•		
4.1Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya, Suharwardiya, Qadiriya and NaqshbandiyaK2Explain about Sufi Movement4.2Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti NizammuddinAuliya FariduddinGanjShakr QutbuddinBakhtiar Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - Kabir - Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.				
Suharwardiya, NaqshbandiyaQadiriya and NaqshbandiyaI4.2Sufi Saints:MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya -K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.2Sufi Saints:MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.		GhiyasuddinTughlaq, Tughlaqabad Fort		
Suharwardiya, NaqshbandiyaQadiriya and NaqshbandiyaI4.2Sufi Saints:MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya -K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.2Sufi Saints:MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.				
Suharwardiya, NaqshbandiyaQadiriya and NaqshbandiyaI4.2Sufi Saints:MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya -K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.2Sufi Saints:MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.	4.1	Sufi Movement: Sufi Orders: Chistiya,	K2	Explain about Sufi Movement
NaqshbandiyaImage: Sufi Saints: MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.K1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.		•		
4.2SufiSaints:MuinuddinChisti - NizammuddinAuliyaK1List out the Saints of the Sufi movement.NizammuddinAuliya-Baba FariduddinGanjShakr-Gutsout the Saints of the Sufi movement.QutbuddinBakhtiarKakiQutbuddinYahyaManeri-Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement:Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.5.1RiseVijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.		• • • •		
 NizammuddinAuliya - Baba FariduddinGanjShakr - QutbuddinBakhtiar Kaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri - Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz. 4.3 Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult 4.4 Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - Madhva 4.5 Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - Kabir K6 Keport on Sikh Movement. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire- Harihara 	4.2		K1	List out the Saints of the Sufi movement
FariduddinGanjShakr- QutbuddinBakhtiarKaki- Kaki- KakiSharfuddinYahyaManeri-Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.				
QutbuddinBakhtiarKaki - SharfuddinYahyaManeri Muhammad Gesuraz Khwaja Muhammad Gesuraz.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.		-		
SharfuddinYahyaManeriKhwajaMuhammad Gesuraz4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - Madhva4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - Kabir5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.				
Muhammad Gesuraz.Muhammad Gesuraz.4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.				
4.3Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi CultK4Distinguish between Bhakti Movement and Bhakthi Cult4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.				
4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.	12		V.A	Distinguish hotses on Dhalti Massard 1
4.4Bhakthi Sages: AdiSankara - Ramanuja - Ramananda - Chaitanya - MadhvaK1Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.	4.3	Draku wovement and Brakthi Cult	K 4	0
- Ramananda - Chaitanya - Madhva-4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK65.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.	4 4		77.1	
4.5Sikh Movement: Guru Nanak - KabirK6Report on Sikh Movement.5.1Rise Vijayanagar Empire- HariharaK61. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.	4.4		KI	Tell about the Bhakthi Sages.
5.1 Rise Vijayanagar Empire- Harihara K6 1. Support the rise of Vijayanagar Empire.				
and Bukka – Wars and Adminstrations K2 2. Discuss the wars and administration of	5.1			
		and Bukka – Wars and Adminstrations	K2	2. Discuss the wars and administration of

			Vijayanagar Empire.
5.2	Krishna Deva Raya - Down fall of the Vijayanagar Empire	K6 K4	 Report on Krishna Deva Raya's court. Analyse the down fall of Vijayanagar Empire
5.3	Social and Cultural Life under Vijayanagar rule – Art and Architecture	K2 K6	 1.Explain the Social and Cultural Life under Vijayanagar rule. 2.Evaluate the Art and Architecture under Vijayanagar rule.
5.4	Rise of Bahmani Kingdom - Bahmanshah - MuhammedGawan.	K6 K1	Review the rise of Bahmani Kingdom. Tell something special about MuhammedGawan.
5.5	Social and cultural life under Bahmani Sultans - Art and Architecture	K2 K6	 Describe the Social and cultural life under Bahmani Sultans . Asses the Art and Architectureof Bahmani Sultans .

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
												4	5
Н	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	M	L	M	Μ	M	Μ	L	L	M
Н	H	Μ	H	M	M	H	M	Μ	M	M	М	L	M
Н	Н	Μ	Н	M	M	H	M	М	M	M	Μ	М	M
Н	Н	Μ	Н	M	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	M	M	Μ	Μ	М
Н	Н	Μ	Н	M	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	M	M	Μ	Μ	Μ
Н	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	H	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	Μ
	H H H H	H H H H H H H H H H	H H M H H M H H M H H M H H M	HHMHHHMHHHMHHHMHHHMHHHMH	HHMHMHHMHMHHMHMHHMHMHHMHMHHMHM	HHMHMHHMHMHHMHMHHMHMHHMHMHHMHMHHMHM	HHMHMLHHMHMLHHMHMHHHMHMHHHMHMMHHMHMMHHMHMMHHMHMM	HHMHMLMHHMMMLMHHMMMHMHHMMMMHMHHMHMMHMHHMHMMHMHHMHMMHMHHMHMMHM	HHMHMLMHHMMMLMMHHMMMHMMHHMMMMHMMHHMMMMMMMHHMMMMMMMHHMMMMMMMHHMMMMMMM	HHMHMLMMHHMMMLMMMHHMMMHMMMHHMMMHMMMHHMMMMMMMHHMMMMMMMHHMMMMMMMHHMMMMMMM	HHMHMLMMMHHMMMLMMMMHHMMMHMMMMHHMMMHMMMMHHMMMHMMMMHHMMMHMMMMHHMMMHMMMMHHMMMHMMMM	HHMHMLMMMLHHMMMLMMMLHHMMMHMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHMMMMMMMMMMMMHMMMMMMMMMMMMHMMM <td>HHMHMMLMMMLLHHMHMMLMMMLLHHMHMHMMMMMLHHMMMHMMMMMMLHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMM</td>	HHMHMMLMMMLLHHMHMMLMMMLLHHMHMHMMMMMLHHMMMHMMMMMMLHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMMHHMMMHMMMMMMM

L- Low M – Middle H- High

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. T. Vinsela Jeev

Core VI - Political and Socio-Cultural History of Tamil Nadu from A.D. 1336-1800

Semester II CREDITS : 5

CODE : P22HS206 HOURS PER WEEK :6

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Recall the extension of the Vijayanagar rule in Tamil Region	K1	Ι
CO2	Discuss the foundation of Nayaks and Maratha rule in Tamil Region	K2	II
CO3	Record the social set up during the Nayaks and Maratha rule in Tamil	K6	II
	Region		
CO4	Analyze the significance of Poligari system	K4	III
CO5	Compare the development of Tamil Society between 17 th and 18 th Century	K6	IV
CO6	Estimate the advent of Europeans and the establishment of Colonial rule	K5	V

Unit 1 - Vijayanagar Rule in Tamil Region

- 1.1 Extention of Vijayanagar Rule in Tamil Region
- 1.2 Kumara Kampana and Krishna Devaraya
- 1.3 Battle of Talaikota
- 1.4 Administration
- 1.5 Growth of Art, Education and Literature

Unit 2 - Age of the Nayaks

- 2.1 Establishment of Madurai Nayakdom.
- 2.2 Thirumalai Nayak and Rani Mangammal
- 2.3 Nayaks of Tanjore
- 2.4 Nayankara System
- 2.5 Marathas of Tanjore

Unit 3 - Rise of the Poligars

3.1 Establishment of the Poligar System

- 3.2 The Marava Kingdoms of Ramnad and Sivaganga
- 3.3 Tondaimans of Pudukottai
- 3.4 Administration of the Palayam
- 3.5 Mughals in the Carnatic

Unit 4 - East India Company's Acquisition of Tamil Nadu

- 4.1 Advent of the Europeans and European Settlements
- 4.2. Civil War in Carnatic
- 4.3 Civil War in Tanjore
- 4.4 Annexation of Paramahal Region
- 4.5 Poligar Revolts of Pulidevan and Veerapandya Kattabomman.

Unit 5 - Tamil Society in 17th and 18th Century

- 5.1 Social Economic Condition
- 5.2 Religion
- 5.3 Growth of Education
- 5.4 Local Self Government
- 5.5 Growth of Tamil Literature

Unit 6 - Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Vijayanagar Rule in Tamil Region	1.http://www.indiancommunities.org/2016/10/30/v
		ijayanagar-rule-in-tamil-nadu/
		2.https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/jjasas1989/19
		<u>89/1/1989_1_60/_pdf/-char/ja</u>
		3. <u>https://tamilnadu.pscnotes.com/history-</u>
		booster/vijaynagar-3/
		4.http://tnpsctutorial.blogspot.com/2013/09/vijaya-
		nagar-empire-tamil-nadu.html
2	Age of the Nayaks	5. <u>https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-</u>
		arthistory/chapter/the-nayak-
		dynasty/#:~:text=Background%3A%20The%20Na
		yak%20Dynasty,the%2016th%20through%2018th
		<u>%20centuries</u> .
		6. <u>https://www.tamilnadu.ind.in/tamilnadu_history/</u>
		nayak madurai/nayaka of tanjore.php
		7. <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340183</u>
		822_Nayaks_Painting
		8. <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340183</u>
2	Disc of Doligons	759 The charities and endowments of Nayaks
3	Rise of Poligars	9. <u>https://www.jstor.org/stable/44145374?seq=1</u>
		10. <u>http://vget.org/wp-</u>
		<pre>content/uploads/2014/04/poligar_systein_Tamil_C ountry pdf</pre>
		<u>ountry.pdf</u> 11.http://www.coloursofglory.org/the-poligar-
		rebellion/
4	East India Company's Acquisition of	12.https://socialissuesindia.wordpress.com/east-
	Tamil Region	india-company-rise-and-fall-of-a-rogue-
		corporation/
		13.http://tnschools.gov.in/media/textbooks/8_T1_
		SciSoc_EM.pdf
		14.http://ras.org.in/the_carnatic_debts_and_the_ag
		rarian crisis of the eighteenth century
		15.https://assets.aeaweb.org/asset-server/articles-
		attachments/aer/data/sept05_app_banerjee.pdf
5.	Tamil Society in 17 th and 18 th Century	16. <u>https://www.jstor.org/stable/4398913?seq=1</u>
		17. <u>http://niilmuniversity.in/coursepack/humanities</u>
		/India_from_16th_Century_to_Mid_18th_Century.
		<u>pdf</u>
		18.https://www.scitepress.org/Papers/2018/88919/
		<u>88919.pdf</u>
		19.https://encyclopedia2.thefreedictionary.com/Ta
		<u>mil+Literature</u>

Text Books:

T1.Sastri, K.A.Nilakanta, A History of South India: From Prehistoric Times to the fall of Vijayanagar, OUP, New Delhi, Reprint, 2000.

T2.Chellam, V.T. *History and Culture of Tamil Nadu*, Manivasagar Publication, Chennai 2006.T3.Subrahmanian. N., *Social and Cultural History of Tamil Nadu*, Udumalpet, 1999.

Reference Books

R1.SathyanathaIyer, A. *History of the Nayaks of Madurai*. University of Madras, Madras, 1980. **R2.** Chopra, P.N., T.K. Ravindran and N.Subramanian, *History of South India*, S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.1979.

R3.Rajayyan, K., History of Tamil Nadu from 1565 to 1965, Ratna Pathippagam, Madurai, 1978.

R4.K.A, Nilakanta Sastri, *Social History of South India*, Oxford University Press, Madras, 1980. **R5.**K.K. Pillai, *Social History of the Tamils*, Madras University, Madras, 1975.

R6.P. Shanmugam, The Revenue System under the Cholas. New Era, Madras, 1988.

R7.Burton Stein, *Peasant State and Society in Medieval South India*, Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1994.

R8.Balasubramanian, B., *The status of women in Tamil Nadu during the Sangam Age*, University of Madras Publications, Madras, 1976.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P22HS206

Units	Course Content	Taxonomy Level	Learning Outcomes				
1.1	Extention of Vijayanagar Rule in Tamil Region	K1	Recall the Founding of Vijayanagar Empire				
1.2	Kumara Kampana and Krishna Devaraya	K1	Define Kumara Kampana and Krishna Devaraya				
1.3	Battle of Talaikota	K2	Explain the Battle of Talaikota				
1.4	Administration	K2	Classify the Vijayanagara Administration				
1.5	Growth of Art, Education and Literature.	K2	Illustrate the growth in Art, Education and Literature of Krishna Devaraya.				
2.1	Establishment of Madurai Nayak.	K2	Explain the establishment of Madurai Nayak kingdom.				
2.2	ThirumalaiNayak and Rani Mangammal	K1	Relate ThirumalaiNayak and Rani Mangammal				
2.3	Nayaks of Tanjore	K1	State Nayaks of Tanjore				
2.4	Nayankara System	K1	Define Nayankara System.				
2.5	Marathas of Tanjore	K2	Illustrate Marathas of Tanjore				
3.1	Establishment of Poligar System	K2	Explain the establishment of Poligar System				
3.2	The Marava Kingdoms of Ramnad and Sivaganga	K1	Define the Marava Kingdoms of Ramnad and Sivaganga				
3.3	Tondaimans of Pudukottai	K1	Explain thondaimans of Pudukottai				
3.4	Administration of the Palayam	K4	Analyze the Administration of the Palayam				
3.5	Mughals in the Carnatic	K1	Define the Mughals in the Carnatic				
4.1	Civil war in Arcot	K2	Classify the Social – Economic Condition				
4.2	Civil war in Tanjore	K6	Justify the Religious state of Mughals.				
4.3	Annexation of Kongunadu	K3	Demonstrate the Growth of Education				
4.4	Annexation of Tanjore	K2	1.Explain the Local Self Government				
		K6	2.Interpret the Local Self Government				
4.5	Annexation of Carnatic	K4	Analyze the growth of Tamil Literature				
5.1	Social – Economic Condition	K2	Classify the Civil war in Arcot				
5.2	Religion	K6	Support the Civil war in Tanjore.				
5.3	Growth of Education	K4	Analyze the Annexation of Kongunadu				
5.4	Local Self Government	K6	Support the Annexation of Tanjore.				
5.5	Growth of Tamil Literature	K6	Apparise the Tamil Literature growth.				

Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

L- Low	M – Midd

lle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	М	Н	Н	Н	М	Μ	М	M	M	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	Μ
CO2	Μ	Η	H	Н	M	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO3	Μ	Η	Μ	H	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	Μ
CO4	Μ	Η	Μ	H	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	Μ
CO5	Μ	Η	Μ	Н	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	М	Μ	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO6	Μ	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	M	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. W.Elizabeth

Signature with date:

Core VII - Political and Socio-Cultural History of Mughals from A.D. 1526-1757

Semester II CREDITS : 4 Code: P22HS207 HOURS PER WEEK :6

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Identify the establishment of the Mughals' rule	K2	Ι
CO2	Discuss the administrative and social changes carried out under Mughals	K2	Ι
CO3	Appraise the developments in art, architecture, trade and commerce	K4	II
CO4	Recognize the relationship between Aurangzeb and the Marathas.	K1	III
CO5	Debate the disintegration of the Mughal Empire	K4	IV
CO6	Compare the conflict between the French and the English	K6	V

Unit 1-Mughals

- 1.1 Sources: Literary and Non-Literary
- 1.2 Circumstances leading to the invasion of Babur
- 1.3 Foundation of Mughal Rule: Babur, Ibrahim Lodi and Rana Sanga
- 1.4 Humayun's relation with Afghans, Rajputs and Bahadur Shah of Gujarat
- 1.5 Conquest Contribution of Sher Shah

Unit 2- Akbar - Shah Jahan

- 2.1 Akbar Expansion and Consolidation Relationship with Rajputs
- 2.2 Mansabdari System Religious Policy
- 2.3 Reign of Jahangir Chain of Justice Influence of Nur Jahan
- 2.4 Shah Jahan: War of succession Balkh Campaign Art and Architecture Taj Mahal
- 2.5 Malik Ambar of Ahmednagar Early life and his achievements

Unit 3-Aurangzeb - Rise of Marathas

- 3.1 Aurangzeb War with Rajputs, Deccan Policy Revolt of Jats and the Afghans
- 3.2 Religious Policy of Aurangzeb Rise of the Sikhs and their relationship with Mughals.
- 3.3 Rise of the Marathas Achievements of Shivaji Administration under Shivaji
- 3.4 Rule of Peshwas Maratha Administration and Military System Society under the Marathas Cultural Contribution
- 3.5 Deccan Policies of Mughals

Unit 4- Administration of Mughals

- 4.1 Jagirdari Systems Zamindars and Chaudhuries Agriculture and Peasantry.
- 4.2 Artisanal Production Warfare Military Organization of the Mughals.
- 4.3 Trade and Commerce Economic Growth and Famines.
- 4.4 Mughal Administrative System Mughal Theory of State
- 4.5. Later Mughals Disintegration of the Mughal Empire.

Unit 5- Socio-Cultural and Contributions of Mughals

- 5.1 Society under the Mughals
- 5.2 Cultural Influences
- 5.3 Contribution in Literature Mughals Paintings Art and Architecture.
- 5.4 Impact of Mughals on Indian Society
- 5.5 Advent of Europeans Trade and Commerce

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Sources of the Mughals	1.https://girlmeetshistory.blogspot.com/2016/09/so
		urces-of-mughal-period-1526-1707.html
		2.https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-
		india/the-mughal-period-in-india-mughal-sources-
		and-advent-of-mughals/2050
		3.https://www.jstor.org/stable/25183062?seq=1
		4.http://magadhmahilacollege.org/wp-
		content/uploads/2020/07/Sources-of-Mughal-
		Empire.pdf

Unit 6 -Topics for Self-Study

		5.https://www.zum.de/whkmla/sp/1213/hester/ksy
		2.html
2	Mughal Emperor	6.http://www.vam.ac.uk/content/articles/a/the-age-
		of-the-mughals/
		7. <u>https://knowindia.gov.in/culture-and-</u>
		heritage/medieval-history/the-mughal-empire.php 8.https://courses.lumenlearning.com/atd-tcc-
		worldciv2/chapter/mughal-empire/
		9.https://theprint.in/pageturner/excerpt/east-india-
		company-sent-a-diplomat-to-jahangir-all-the-
		mughal-emperor-cared-about-was-beer/281255/
		10.https://byjus.com/govt-exams/list-mughal-
		emperors/
		11. <u>https://www.indiatoday.in/education-today/gk-</u>
		current-affairs/story/from-babur-to-aurangzeb-
		facts-on-the-six-major-mughal-emperors-of-india- 1580020-2019-08-12
3	Mughal administration	12.http://www.columbia.edu/itc/mealac/pritchett/0
5		0islamlinks/ikram/part2 16.html
		13.https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-
		knowledge/mughal-administration-key-features-
		structure-1445427511-
		<u>1#:~:text=During%20Mughal%20administration%</u>
		20there%20were,strength%20for%20a%20smooth
		<u>%20functioning</u> .
		14. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-</u> india/mughal-administration-its-culture-and-
		disintegration-in-india/3062
		15.https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-
		india/main-elements-and-structure-of-the-mughal-
		administration/2826
		16. <u>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/20</u>
		236/1/Unit-14.pdf 17.https://iasscore.in/upsc-prelims/mughal-empire-
		administration-mughal-art-culture
4	Marathas	18.https://thediplomat.com/2016/01/the-truth-
		behind-the-maratha-empire-in-india/
		19. <u>http://www.columbia.edu/itc/mealac/pritchett/0</u>
		Oroutesdata/1600_1699/marathas/marathas.html
		20. <u>https://magazine.outlookindia.com/story/declin</u>
		e-of-the-maratha-empire/299705 21.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/23658
		9831_Maratha_History_A_Quest_for_Regional_I
		dentity
		22.http://archive.mu.ac.in/myweb_test/M.A.%20-
		<u>%20II%20-%20History%20-%20VIII.pdf</u>
		23. <u>https://ncert.nic.in/ncerts/l/gess110.pdf</u>
5.	Mughals Administration	24.http://www.columbia.edu/itc/mealac/pritchett/0
		0islamlinks/ikram/part2_16.html
		25. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-</u> india/mughal-administration-its-culture-and-
		disintegration-in-india/3062
		26.https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-
		india/main-elements-and-structure-of-the-mughal-
		administration/2826
6.	Advent of the Europeans	27.https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-
		knowledge/the-advent-of-europeans-in-india-the-
		portuguese-the-dutch-and-the-danes-1421412590-
		<u>1#:~:text=Arrival%20of%20Portuguese%20in%20</u>
		India,bestowed%20on%20him%20certain%20priv ileges.
		28.https://iasscore.in/target-pt/advent-of-different
L	L	20.mtps.//tasscore.m/target-pi/auvent-or-unterent

29. <u>https://maneshwarclasses.com/advent-of-the-</u>
europeans-in-india%EF%BB%BF/
30. <u>https://gradeup.co/modern-history-notes-on-</u>
advent-of-european-in-india-i-93b147d0-0e24-
<u>11e7-b15e-bd82f968c8c5</u>
31. <u>http://www.schooleducation.kar.nic.in/pdffiles/</u>
QnBank1415/SS_Eng.pdf

Text Books:

T1.Chandra, Satish *History of Medieval India*, Orient Longman, 2007
T2.Moosvi, Shireen, *The Economy of Mughul India*, Oxford University Press, 1996.
T3.Rizvi, S.A.A, The Wonder that was India, Vol. II, Rupa & Company, New Delhi, 1990.
T4.Sharma, R.S., *Medieval India*, New Delhi, 1988.

Reference Books

R1.Gordon, Stewart, *The New Cambridge History of India: The Marathas 1600-1818*, Cambridge University Press, New York, 1993.

R2.Subramanyam, Sanjay, The Mughal State, Oxford University Press, 2001.

R3.Sharma, S.R., Religious Policy of the Mughul Emperors, Agarwala, Agra, 1972.

R4. Tripathi, R.P., Rise *and fall of the Mughal Empire*, Allahabad: Central Book Depot, 1979. **R5**. Satish Chandra, *Medieval India, From Sultanate to the Mughuls*, Har Anand Publications,

Delhi,1997.

R6.K.A. Nizami, *On History and Historians in Medieval India*, Munshiram Manoharlal Pub, New Delhi, 1963.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P22HS207

Units	Course Content	Taxonomy	Learning Outcomes
		Levels	
1.1	Sources of the Mughals	K1	Recall the Sources of the Mughals
1.2	Babur and Ibrahim Lodi and	K2	1. Compare Babur and Ibrahim Lodi .
	RanaSanga - Significance of Battle	K2	2. Explain the Significance of RanaSanga.
	of Panipat I	K6	3.Support the Battle of Panipat I
1.3	Humayun's relations with Afghans,	K4	1. Critique-Humayun's relations with
	Rajputs and Bahadur Shah of	K4	Afghans.
	Gujarat		2.Relate Rajputs and Bahadur Shah of Gujarat
1.4	Second Afghan Empire: Sher Shah's Conquests	K6	Justify the Conquestsof Sher Shah.
1.5	Sher Shah's Provincial and Military	K6	
	Administration - Public welfare	K6	1. AppraiseSher Shah's Provincial and
	measures.		Military Administration.
			2. Report on Public welfare measures of Sher Shah.
2.1	Akbar Expansion and Consolidation	K6	1. Justify the style of Akbar's Expansion and
	- Empire Building -Religious Policy	K1	Consolidated of his kingdom.
	-		2. Define Din-i-Ilahi.
	Relationship with Rajputs Din-i- Ilahi.		
2.2	Relationship with Rajputs Din-i- Ilahi	K2	Explain Akbar's relationship with Rajputs.
2.3	Rise of Malik Ambar - Jahangir -	K4	1.Critique the situation of India during the
	NurJahan	K6	reign of Jahangir.
			2. Asses the guerrilla warfare in Deccan
2.4	Shah Jahan's Rebellion - Mahabat	K2	Summarize Shah Jahan's revolt against his
	Khan - Balkh Campaign of Shah		father.
	Jahan.		
2.5	Aurangazeb - Early life - War with	K2	Discuss Aurangazeb's - Early life .
	Rajputs		
3.1	Aurangzeb - War with the Deccan -	K4	Debate - Aurangzeb's reign led to many
	Jats, Afghans and Sikhs' Revolts		revolts.

3.2	Religious Policy of Aurangazeb - Rise of Sikhs and their relationship with Mughals Deccan Policy.	K2 K6	Describe about Aurangzeb's orthodox religious policy. Report on Deccan policy.					
3.3	Rise of Marathas - Life of Shivaji	K2 K6	Discuss the rise of Marathas to power. Report on Life of Shivaji					
3.4	Maratha Administration and Army.	K6	Evaluate the Maratha's Administration and Army.					
3.5	Decline of the Mughals.	K4	Debate the reasons for decline of the Mughals.					
4.1	Land Revenue System - Zamindars, Chaudhuries, Mansabdari system, Jagirdari System and other intermediaries – Peasantry	K2 K6 K4	 Explain the Land Revenue System under Mughals. Appraise the system of Mansabdari. Differentiate between Jagirdari System and other intermediaries. 					
4.2	Internal Trade and Artisanal Production - Foreign Trade and Advent of the European Companies. Warfare and military organization	K6 K4 K6	 Report on the Internal Trade. Analyse the Advent of the European Companies. Measure the Warfare and military organization of Mughals. 					
4.3	Religious Policy - Mughal Theory of State	K2	Restate the religious Policy of Mughals					
4.4	CentralandProvincialAdministrationoftheMughalEmpire.	K6	Asses the Central and Provincial Administration of the Mughal Empire.					
4.5	Development of Literature, Art and Architecture.	K2	Estimate the development of Literature, Art and Architecture under Mughals.					
5.1	Disintegration of the Mughal Empire	K6	Justify the disintegration of the Mughal Empire					
5.2	Rise of Peshwas	K6	Support the rise of Peshwas					
5.3	Anglo - French rivalry – wars - impact on Indian Society	K2	Estimate the impact of Anglo - French rivalry on Indian Society					
5.4	Battle of Plassy and Buxar	K6	Interpret the Battle of Plassy and Buxar					
5.5	British Annexation of Bengal.	K3	Demonstrate the British Annexation of Bengal.					

Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

H- High

L-Low M – Middle

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO1	Н	Μ	Μ	Н	M	М	М	Μ	Μ	Н	М	М	Μ	М
CO2	Н	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	Н	М	М	Μ	М
CO3	Н	Μ	Μ	Η	Μ	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	Н	М	Μ	Μ	М

CO4	Н	Μ	M	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	М
CO5	Η	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ
CO6	Η	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT:

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Mr. T.Arulanandu

Signature with date:

Elective II- Social Movements in India

SEMESTER – II CREDITS : 4

CODE : P20HS2:2 HOURS PER WEEK:6

Course outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No

CO1	Recall the theories and functions of social movements.	K1	Ι
CO2	Demonstrate the socio-religious movements against caste system.	K3	II
CO3	Explain the agrarian, trade union and tribal uprisings	K2	III
CO4	Analyse the mass participation in labour and backwards class movements	K4	III
CO5	Illustrate the students' and women's partaking in social movements	K2	IV
CO6	Appraise the significance of the ethnicity and identity movements	K6	V

Unit 1-Social Movements

- 1.1 Meaning and nature of Social Movement
- 1.2 Typologies and Approaches of Social Movements
- 1.3 Theories of Social Movements
- 1.4 Functions of Social Movements
- 1.5 Differences between Social Movements of the Old and of the New

Unit 2 -Reform Movements

- 2.1 Socio-religious reform Movements
- 2.2 Anti-caste Movements
- 2.3 Temple Entry Movement
- 2.4 Self-respect Movement
- 2.5 Socialist Movement

Unit 3-Uprisings and Revolts

- 3.1 Agrarian Uprisings
- 3.2 Trade Union Strikes
- 3.3 Tribal Revolts
- 3.4 Communal Violence
- 3.5 Caste Conflicts

Unit 4-Different Movements-I

- 4.1 People's Movements from the Below
- 4.2 Peasants' and Farmers' Movements
- 4.3 Labour Movements
- 4.4 Backward Class and Dalit Movements
- 4.5 Hindutva Movement

Unit 5- Different Movements-II

- 5.1 Students' Movements
- 5.2 Women's Movements
- 5.3 Tribal Movements
- 5.4 Ecological Movements
- 5.5 Ethnicity and Identity Movement

Unit 6- Topics for Self-Study S.No. Topics Web Links 1.https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-1 Social Movement sociology/chapter/social-movements/ https://opentextbc.ca/introductiontosociology/chap ter/chapter21-social-movements-and-socialchange/ 2.https://www.learningtogive.org/resources/socialmovement 3.https://open.lib.umn.edu/sociology/chapter/21-3social-movements/ 4.<u>https://socialsci.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Socio</u> logy/Book%3A_Sociology_(Boundless)/21%3A_ Social_Change/21.03%3A_Social_Movements/21. 3B%3A_Types_of_Social_Movements 5.https://socialsci.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Socio logy/Book%3A_Sociology_(Barkan)/14%3A_Soc

		ial_Change
		_Population_Urbanization_and_Social_Movement
		s/14.05%3A_Social_Movements
2	Socio-religious reform Movements	6. <u>https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-</u>
		knowledge/socioreligious-reform-movements-and-
		reformers-in-india-a-complete-overview-
		<u>1494937625-1</u> 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		7. <u>http://nammakpsc.com/wp/wp-</u>
		content/uploads/2015/07/10Religion-reform-
		<u>movement.pdf</u>
		8. <u>https://abhipedia.abhimanu.com/Article/EPFO/</u> MTUzMjIw/1857-1947Socio-religious-reform-
		MovementsIndian-Freedom-StruggleEPFO
		EPFO
		9.https://www.drishtiias.com/images/dlp-
		demo/upsc/prelims/gs-pack-1/Modern-India-&-
		Freedom-Struggle.pdf
		10.https://nios.ac.in/media/documents/SecICHCou
		r/English/CH.10.pdf
3	Socialist Movement	11. <u>https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/social-</u>
		sciences/socialist-movement
		12.https://www.history.com/topics/industrial-
		revolution/socialism
		13.https://www.jstor.org/stable/41854319?seq=1
		14.http://dcac.du.ac.in/documents/E-
		Resource/2020/Metrial/23AakanshaNatani1.pdf
4	People's Movements from the Below	15.https://www.sharing.org/information-
		centre/articles/peoples-movements-key-facts-and-
		resources
		16. <u>http://mural.maynoothuniversity.ie/460/1/AFPP</u>
		<u>X_redux.pdf</u>
		17. <u>http://14.139.60.114:8080/jspui/bitstream/1234</u>
		<u>56789/690/14/Popular%20People%27s%20Move</u>
		ments%20in%20Water%20Resources.pdf
		18.https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5
5	Descente en l'Unitere Managerete	7a08d46ed915d3cfd001920/WP177.pdf
5.	Peasants and Labour Movements	19.http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/25
		961/1/Unit-14.pdf 20.https://andhrapradesh.pscnotes.com/appsc-
		group-1-mains/paper-i/history-paper-i/peasant-
		women-tribal-and-workers-movements/
		21.https://www.brightcareermaker.com/peasant-
		movements-1857-1947/
6.	Backward classes and Dalit	22.https://www.sociologygroup.com/backward-
0.	movement	classes-dalit-movements/
		23.https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/sociology/4
		-major-backward-class-movements-in-india/32962
		24.http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/epgpdata/uploads/epg
		p_content/S000033SO/P001493/M017300/ET/149
		<u>63955891.E-Text31.pdf</u>
		25. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/essay/class-</u>
		movements-in-india/1799
		26. <u>https://www.cpim.org/content/integration-</u>
		dalits-backward-classes
		27. <u>https://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/lesy208.pdf</u>
7.	Tribal movements in India	28. <u>https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/sociology/t</u>
		op-4-tribal-movements-in-india-explained/32955
		29.http://dcac.du.ac.in/documents/E-
		Resource/2020/Metrial/505AakanshaNatani2.pdf
		30. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/essay/tribal-</u>
		movements-in-india/1797

8. Ethnicity and Identity Movement 967/1/Unit-18.pdf 33.https://www.repository.cam ndle/1810/229166/OPSA_08 34.http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/e p_content/S000033SO/P00149 63815921.E-TextModule9.pdf	/bitstream/123456789/20		
55.https://www.researchgate.n 6698_Ethnicity_And_Identity	y.cam.ac.uk/bitstream/ha 08 01.pdf?sequence=2 c.in/epgpdata/uploads/epg 001493/M019342/ET/149 e9.pdf gate.net/publication/28979	hnicity and Identity Movement	8.

Text Books:

T1.Rao, M.S.A., Social Movements in India, Manohar, New Delhi, 1979.

T2.Shah, Ghanshyam, Social Movements in India: A review of the literature, Sage Publications, Delhi, 1990.

Books for Reference:

R1.Brass, Tom (Ed.), *New Farmers' Movements in India, Frank Cass*, Essex (England), 1995. **R2.**Chandra, Bipan, MirdulaMukerjee and Aditya Mukerjee. *India after Independence 1947-2000*, Penguin Books, 2000.

R3.Desai, A.R. (Ed.), *Peasant Struggles in India*, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1979. **R4**.Desrochers CSC, John, BastiaanWielenga and Vibhuti Patel. Social *Movements towards a Perspective*. Centre for Social Action, Bangalore, 1991.

R5.DeSouza, Peter Ronald (Ed.), *Contemporary India—Transitions*, Sage, New Delhi, 2000. **R6**.Dhanagare, D.N., *Peasant Movements in Indian 1920-1950*, Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1983.

R7.Engineer, Ashgar Ali (Ed.). *Communal Riots in Post-Independent India*. Sangam Books, Hyderabad, 1997.

R8.Gore, M.S., *The Social Context of an Ideology: Ambedkar's Political and Social Thoughts*, Sage, Delhi, 1993.

R9.Matro, Aniota. *Reform Movements and Social Transformation in India*. Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi, 1997.

R10.Omen, T.K., Protest and Change: Studies in Social Movements, Sage, Delhi, 1990.

R11.Shiva, Vandana, Ecology and the Politics of Survival, Sage, New Delhi, 1991.

R12.Singh, K.S., Tribal Movements in India, Manohar, New Delhi, 1982.

R13.SinghaRoy, Debal, K., Peasant *Movements in Post-colonial India – Dynamics of Mobilization and Identity*, Sage, New Delhi, 2004.

Units	Course Content	Taxonomy	Learning Outcomes
		Level	
1.1	Meaning and nature of Social	K1	1.Define the meaning of Social Movements
	Movement	K2	2. Explain the nature of Social movements
1.2	Typologies and Approaches of	K4	1. Catagories the Typologies in Social
	Social Movements	K2	movements.
			2. Explain the approaches in Social

pecific Learning Outcomes for P20HS2:2

			Movements
1.3	Theories of Social Movement	K4	Analyse the Theories of Movements
1.4	Functions of Social Movements	K2	Classify the function of Social movements
1.5	Differences between Social Movements of the Old and of the	K6 K2	1.Compare the old social movements with the old and the new
	New		2. Discuss the ideological difference between the old and new Social Movement system
2.1	Socio-religious reform Movements	K1 K2	1.List out the name of the social-religious reform movements2.Explain the nature of those movements
2.2	Anti-caste Movements	K6 K3	1.Justify the need for the Anti-caste movements2. Demonstrate the nature of the Anti-caste movement
2.3	Temple Entry Movement	K4	Analyse the crucial role of Temple Entry Movements on the freedom of Social dogmas
2.4	Self-respect Movement	K2	Classify the historical context that led to the growth of Self-Respect Movements
2.5	Socialist Movement	K1 K4	 Recall the Socialist Movements Analyse the role of Socialist Movements in lives of Labour
3.1	Agrarian Uprisings	K6	Interpret the causes for the Agrarian Uprisings
3.2	Trade Union Strikes	K2	Explain the Trade Union Strikes
3.3	Tribal Revolts	K1 K4	1.List out the Tribal Revolts2.Categories the Tribal Revolt on the basis of Geographical locations
3.4	Communal Violence	K6	Interpret the Communal violence through present religious issues
3.5	Caste Conflicts	K1 K3	1.List out the Caste conflicts2.Sketch the nature of the Caste Conflicts
4.1	People's Movements from the Below	K6	Argue the rise of People for the movements
4.2	Peasants' and Farmers' Movements	K4 K2	1.Distinguish the Farmer's movements with other movements
4.3	Labour Movements	K6	2.Explain the Peasants movement Review the need of Labour Movements
4.3	Backward Class and Dalit	K0 K1	1.List out causes for the Backward Class and
	Movements	K2	Dalit Movements 2. Explain the achievements of Class movements
4.5	Hindutva Movement	K6 K4	1.Measure the rise of Hindutva fundamentalism2.Analyse the causes for the rise Hindutva movements
5.1	Students' Movements	K2	Estimate the nature of Student's Movements
5.2	Women's Movements	K1	Describe the importance of Women's Movements
5.3	Tribal Movements	K6	Support the need of Tribal Movements
5.4	Ecological Movements	K4	Distinguish the Ecological movements from other movements
5.5	Ethnicity and Identity Movement	K4	Analyse the characteristics of Ethnicity and Identity

Text Books:

T1.Rao, M.S.A., *Social Movements in India*, Manohar, New Delhi, 1979.T2.Shah, Ghanshyam, Social Movements in India: A review of the literature, Sage Publications, Delhi, 1990.

Books for Reference:

R1.Brass, Tom (Ed.), *New Farmers' Movements in India, Frank Cass*, Essex (England), 1995. **R2.**Chandra, Bipan, MirdulaMukerjee and Aditya Mukerjee. *India after Independence 1947-2000*, Penguin Books, 2000.

R3.Desai, A.R. (Ed.), *Peasant Struggles in India*, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1979. **R4**.Desrochers CSC, John, BastiaanWielenga and Vibhuti Patel. Social *Movements towards a Perspective*. Centre for Social Action, Bangalore, 1991.

R5.DeSouza, Peter Ronald (Ed.), *Contemporary India—Transitions*, Sage, New Delhi, 2000. **R6**.Dhanagare, D.N., *Peasant Movements in Indian 1920-1950*, Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1983.

R7.Engineer, Ashgar Ali (Ed.). *Communal Riots in Post-Independent India*. Sangam Books, Hyderabad, 1997.

R8.Gore, M.S., *The Social Context of an Ideology: Ambedkar's Political and Social Thoughts*, Sage, Delhi, 1993.

R9.Matro, Aniota. *Reform Movements and Social Transformation in India*. Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi, 1997.

R10.Omen, T.K., Protest and Change: Studies in Social Movements, Sage, Delhi, 1990.

R11.Shiva, Vandana, Ecology and the Politics of Survival, Sage, New Delhi, 1991.

R12.Singh, K.S., Tribal Movements in India, Manohar, New Delhi, 1982.

R13.SinghaRoy, Debal, K., Peasant *Movements in Post-colonial India – Dynamics of Mobilization and Identity*, Sage, New Delhi, 2004.

Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	H	М	L	H	H	H	H	Μ	Μ	Н	М	М	Μ	M
CO2	Μ	М	L	Н	Н	Н	М	Μ	Μ	Н	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO3	Н	Н	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	Μ	М	М	М	М	М	Μ
CO4	Μ	М	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	М	Μ	М	Μ	М	M
CO5	Μ	М	Μ	Η	Η	H	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	M	M	Μ	M
CO6	Μ	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	Μ	M

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. W. Elizabeth Signature with date:

Elective II - Intellectual History of World

SEMESTER – II CREDITS: 4

CODE : P20HS2: A HOURS PER WEEK :6

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No

Course Outcomes

CO1	Evaluate the ideas through the ages.	K6	Ι
CO2	Describe the philosophical thoughts of scholasticism and humanism	K2	II
CO3	Distinguish the new philosophy of science	K4	II
CO4	Explain the transformation of enlightenment thought into action	K2	III
CO5	Relate the specific knowledge of individual thinkers and texts	K1	IV
CO6	Devise methods to study the changing trend in the global mind set	K6	V

Unit – 1- The Sophists and Socrates

1.1 The Sophists and Socrates: The Socratic method of questioning

- 1.2 Plato's philosophy of virtue and the good life
- 1.3 Aristotle's Metaphysics, Ethics and Politics
- 1.4 Augustine's Neo-Platonic quest
- 1.5 Christianity and the development of the western intellectual tradition

Unit – 2-Scholasticism

- 2.1 Scholasticism of Thomas Aquinas
- 2.2 Humanism of Petrarch, Erasmus and others
- 2.3 Renaissance and its impact
- 2.4 New Philosophy of Francis Bacon, Descartes, Hopes, Galileo and others

2.5 Royal Society and intellectuals like Isaac Newton and Robert Hooke

Unit – 3-Romanticism-Modernism

3.1 Enlightenment with its participants like Voltaire, Rousseau, Adam Smith and Diderot

3.2 Encyclopaedists and the contributors like Diderot, Samuel Johnson and Ephraim Chambers

3.3 Romanticism and scholars like Carlyle, Hooke and Herde

3.4 Post-romanticism and critiques of romanticism like Comte and Von Ranke

3.5 Modernism and the contributions of Charles Beard and Sigmund Freud.

Unit – 4-Pragmatism- Individualism-Existentialism

4.1 Pragmatism (originated in late 19th century America) and men like John Dewey

4.2 Individualism and Idealism

4.3 Liberalism and Neo-liberalism (Capitalism)

4.4 Utopian Socialism and Scientific Socialism (Communism)

4.5 Existentialism and its exponents like Soren Kierkegaard and Edmund Husserl

Unit – 5-Postmodernism- Neo-Confucianism

5.1Postmodernism and scholars like Lyotard and Foucault

5.2Structuralism with intellectuals like Geertz and Levi-Strauss

5.3Post-structuralism and the contributors like Derrida and Foucault

5.4 Neo-Confucianism: Rediscovery of Confucian Learning

5.5 Liberation Theology of the Peruvian Jesuit Priest and Custavo Gutierrez.

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Greek Philosophers	1.https://www.ancienthistorylists.com/greek-
		history/top-10-ancient-greek-philosophers/
		2.https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/ancient-
		political/
		3. <u>https://study.com/academy/lesson/greek-</u>
		philosophy-history-influence-timeline.html
		4. <u>https://www.thoughtco.com/timeline-of-greek-</u>
		and-roman-philosophers-118808

Unit 6 -Topics for Self-Study

		5.https://users.manchester.edu/Facstaff/SSNaragon
		/Ancient%20Philosophy/TL.htm
2	Medieval philosophers	6.https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/medieval-
	1 1	philosophy/
		7. <u>https://www.utm.edu/staff/jfieser/class/110/5-</u>
		medieval.htm
		8.https://philosophynow.org/issues/50/An_Introdu
		ction_to_Medieval_Philosophy
		9.https://reasonandmeaning.com/2017/08/19/medi
		eval-philosophers-on-human-nature/
		10.http://www.philosophypages.com/hy/3b.htm
3	Modern philosophers	11.https://thebestschools.org/magazine/major-
		philosopher-ideas/
		12.http://www4.westminster.edu/staff/brennie/phi2
		<u>02bsr.htm</u>
		13.http://webspace.ship.edu/cgboer/modphilbegin.
		html
4	Modern ideologies	14. <u>https://erenow.net/common/apeurohist/18.php</u>
		15. <u>http://www.historyguide.org/intellect/lecture23</u>
		<u>a.html</u>
		16. <u>https://study.com/academy/lesson/19th-</u>
		century-political-ideologies.html
		17. <u>http://www.artsrn.ualberta.ca/amcdouga/Hist11</u>
		2 2015/pdf_lectures/sept_4.pdf
5.	Post-Modern ideologies	18.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/29155
		4044_Ideology_and_Post-Colonial_Society
		19.https://semioticon.com/virtuals/postcol.htm
		20.https://owl.purdue.edu/owl/subject_specific_wr
		iting/writing_in_literature/literary_theory_and_sch
		ools_of_criticism/post_colonial_criticism.html

Text Book:

T1: Southern, R. W., *Western Society and the Church in the Middle Ages: The Pelican History of the Church*, Vol. 2, Middlesex, 1970.

T2: Watson, Peter, *The Modern Mind: An Intellectual History of the Twentieth Century*, Harper Collins, 2001.

Books for Reference:

R1: Baumer, Franklin Le Van, *Main Currents of Western Thought*, Yale University Press, New Haven, 1966.

R2: Boff, Leonard, "*Key Themes of Liberation Theology*", Introducing Liberation Theology, Orbis Books, 1987.

R3: Bol, Peter, *Neo-Confucianism in History*, Harvard University Asia Center, Cambridge, 2009. **R4**: Cruden, Robert M., *American Salons: Encounters with European Modernism*, 1885–1917, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1993.

R5: Chadwick, Henry, *The Early Church: The Pelican History of the Church*, Vol. 1 (Middlesex, 1967.

R6: Cone, James, "*Biblical Liberation and Social Existence*", God of the Oppressed, Orbis Books, 1997.

R7: Colish, Marcia, *Medieval Foundations of the Western Intellectual Tradition*, Yale University Press, 1997.

R8: Greene, Jay E., 100 Great Thinkers, Washington Square Press. Washington, 1967.

R9: Magee, Bryan, The Great Philosophers, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1987.

R10: McNeill, William H., The Rise of the West, The University of Chicago, Chicago, 1965.

R11: Max Stackhouse, P. Williams and Others (Eds.), *Classical and Contemporary Sources for Ethics in Economic Life*, Grand Rapids, Eerdams, 1995.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS2: A

Units	Course Content	Taxonomy Level	Learning Outcomes
1.1	The Sophists and Socrates: The	K1	Relate The Sophists and Socrates: The
	Socratic method of questioning		Socratic method of questioning
1.2	Plato's philosophy of virtue and the good life	K1	Recall Plato's philosophy of virtue and the good life
1.3	Aristotle's Metaphysics, Ethics and Politics	K2	Discuss Aristotle's Metaphysics, Ethics and Politics
1.4	Augustine's Neo-Platonic quest	K3	Sketch Augustine's Neo-Platonic quest
1.5	Christianity and the development of	K4	Analyze Christianity and the development of
	the western intellectual tradition		the western intellectual tradition
2.1	Scholasticism of Thomas Aquinas	K3	Demonstrate Scholasticism of Thomas Aquinas
2.2	Humanism of Petrarch, Erasmus and others	K4	Distinguish between the Humanism of Petrarch, Erasmus and others
2.3	Renaissance and its impact	К3	Construct Renaissance and its impact
2.4	New Philosophy of Francis Bacon,	K6	CompareNew Philosophy of Francis Bacon,
2.1	Descartes, Hopes, Galileo and others		Descartes, Hopes, Galileo and others
2.5	Royal Society and intellectuals like Isaac Newton and Robert Hook	K6	Interpret the Royal Society and intellectuals like Isaac Newton and Robert Hook
3.1	Enlightenment with its participants	K6	Evaluate Enlightenment with its participants
	like Voltaire, Rousseau, Adam		like Voltaire, Rousseau, Adam Smith and
	Smith and Diderot		Diderot
3.2	Encyclopaedists and the	K2	Discuss Encyclopaedists and the contributors
	contributors like Diderot, Samuel		like Diderot, Samuel Johnson and Ephraim
	Johnson and Ephraim Chambers		Chambers
3.3	Romanticism and scholars like Carlyle, Hooke and Herde	K6	Review Romanticism and scholars like Carlyle, Hooke and Herde
3.4	Post-romanticism and critiques of romanticism like Comte and Von Ranke	K4	Differentiate Post-romanticism and critiques of romanticism like Comte and Von Ranke
3.5	Modernism and the contributions of Charles Beard and Sigmund Freud.	K2	Interpret Modernism and the contributions of Charles Beard and Sigmund Freud.
4.1	Pragmatism (originated in late 19 th century America)	K6	Assess Pragmatism (originated in late 19 th century
	and men like John Dewey		America) and the contributions of men like John Dewey
4.2	Individualism and Idealism	К3	Apply Individualism and Idealism
4.3	Liberalism and Neo-liberalism (Capitalism)	K2	Explain Liberalism and Neo-liberalism (Capitalism)
4.4	Utopian Socialism and Scientific Socialism (Communism)	K6	Review Utopian Socialism and Scientific Socialism (Communism)
4.5	Existentialism and its exponents like Soren Kierkegaard and Edmund Husserl	K6	CompareExistentialism and its exponents like Soren Kierkegaard and Edmund Husserl
5.1	Postmodernism and scholars like Lyotard and Foucault	K6	InterpretPostmodernism and scholars like Lyotard and Foucault
5.2	Structuralism with intellectuals like Geertz and Levi-Strauss	K4	Analyze Structuralism with intellectuals like Geertz and Levi-Strauss
5.3	Post-structuralism and the contributors like Derrida and Foucault	K4	Examine the tenets of Post-structuralism and study the contributions of Derrida and Foucault
5.4	Neo-Confucianism: Rediscovery of Confucian Learning	K2	Explain Neo-Confucianism: Rediscovery of Confucian Learning
5.5	Liberation Theology of the Peruvian Jesuit Priest and Custavo Gutierrez	K6	Evaluate Liberation Theology of the Peruvian Jesuit Priest and Custavo Gutierrez
	ing Schama for the POs. PSOs and		

Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO 5
				_							_		-	_
CO1	H	Μ	Μ	L	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	L	Μ	L	Μ
CO2	Н	Н	Μ	L	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	М	L	L	L	Μ
CO3	Н	Η	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	М	М	М	М	L	Μ
CO4	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	М	М	L	М	Μ
CO5	H	Μ	Η	L	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	М	М	M	L	Μ	Μ
CO6	Н	Н	Μ	L	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	М	М	L	М	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. W.Elizabeth

Signature with date:

Elective III- History of Science, Technology

SEMESTER – II CREDITS : 4

CODE : P22HS2:3 HOURS PER WEEK: 4

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Illustrate the importance of science and technology in day today life.	K2	Ι
CO2	Explain the scientific innovations to suit the necessity	K2	Ι
CO3	Sketch out the medicinal and technical inventions of ancient civilizations.	K3	II

CO4	Categorize the technological growth in nineteenth century	K4	III
CO5	Evaluate the contributions of scientists in twentieth century	K6	IV
CO6	Analyse the advancement of science, technology and medicinal growth in India.	K4	V

UNIT 1: Introduction to the History of Science and Technology

- 1.1 Definition of Science and Technology
- 1.2 Elements of Science and Technology
- 1.3 Science and Technology in Ancient and Medieval Greece
- 1.4 Science and Technology in Ancient and Medieval Rome
- 1.5 Copernicus, Kepler and Galileo.

UNIT 2: Scientific Growth in the 18th Century C.E.

- 2.1 Foundations of Scientific Academics
- 2.2 Royal Society of London
- 2.3 Royal Society of France
- 2.4 Progress in Physics and Mathematics, Chemistry and Medical Science
- 2.5 Invention in Textile Industry.

UNIT 3: Science and Technology in the 19th Century C.E.

- 3.1 Charles Darwin and Sigmund Freud
- 3.2 Michael Faraday, Kelvin and Louis Pasteur
- 3.3 Progress in Transport Technology: Steam Navigation and Automobiles
- 3.4 Modern Chemical Industry and Alfred Nobel
- 3.5 Communication: Telegraphs and Telephones.

UNIT 4: Science and Technology in the 20th Century C.E.

- 4.1 Electricity
- 4.2 X Ray, Radium and Atom Bomb
- 4.3 Radio, Radar and Television
- 4.4 Evolution of the Computer Technology & Internet
- 4.5 Space Research in U.S.S.R. & U.S.A.

UNIT 5: Science and Technology in the 21st Century C.E.

- 5.1 Challenges in Science, Society and Culture
- 5.2 Cellular Technology
- 5.3 Climate Changes and Its Effects
- 5.4 Development Non-conventional Energy
- 5.5 Technological innovation in the field of Education

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Introduction to the History of Science	1.https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/social-
	and Technology	sciences/history-of-science
		2. <u>https://sites.google.com/a/kean.edu/brian-regal-</u>
		phd/courses/history-of-science
2	Scientific Growth in the 18 th Century	3. <u>http://www.ub.edu/geocrit/geo84.htm</u>
	C.E.	4.http://www.shikshantar.org/sites/default/files/PD
		F/1DharampalJiCollectedWritings-Indian-science-
		and-technology.pdf
3	Science and Technology in the 19 th	5. <u>http://www.localhistories.org/victech.html#:~:te</u>
	Century	xt=In%201876%20Alexander%20Graham%20Bel
		1,travel%20was%20revolutionized%20by%20rail
		ways.
		6.https://www.thoughtco.com/inventions-

Unit 6 - Topics for Self-Study

		nineteenth-century-4144740
4	Science and Technology in the 20 th	7.https://www.scaruffi.com/science/20th.html
	Century	8.https://products.abc-clio.com/abc-
		cliocorporate/product.aspx?pc=B6060C
		9. <u>http://www.casinapioiv.va/content/accademia/en</u>
		/publications/extraseries/scientificlegacy.html
		10. <u>https://interestingengineering.com/8-</u>
		inventions-of-20th-century-that-changed-the-
		world
5.	Science and Technology in India	11. <u>http://countrystudies.us/india/101.htm</u>
		12. <u>https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/a</u>
		<u>bs/pii/0160791X88900024</u>
		13. <u>https://niti.gov.in/planningcommission.gov.in/d</u>
		ocs/plans/planrel/fiveyr/10th/volume2/v2_ch10_1.
		<u>pdf</u>
		14. <u>https://www.tutorialspoint.com/fundamentals_o</u>
		<u>f_science_and_technology/role_of_science_and_te</u>
		<u>chnology_in_india.htm</u>

Text Books:

T1. Arnold, David, *Science, Technology and Medicine in Colonial India*, OUP, India, 2000. **T2**. Jayaraj, S. Vargese, *History of Science and Technology*, Annis Publishers, UthamaPalayam, 2010.

Books for Reference:

R1. Agarwal, S.K. *A Handbook of Journalism and Editorial Excellence*, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 1992.

R2. Anthony, H.D., Science and its Background, Macmillan & Co. Ltd., London, 1963.

R3. Harrison, Mark, *Public Health in British India: Anglo-Indian Preventive Medicine, 1859-1914*, OUP, 1995.

R4. Kumar, Deepak, Science and Raj 1857-1905, Oxford University Publication, 1995.

R5. Kuppuram, History of Science and Technology in India, SundeepPrakashan, Delhi, 1991.

R6. Mason, S.F., History of Science, Thomas Nelco and Sons Ltd., London, 1973.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P22HS2:3

Unit	Course Content	Taxonomy	Learning Outcomes
S		Level	
1.1	Definition of Science and Technology	K3	Demonstrate the meaning and application of Science and Technology
1.2	Elements of Science and Technology	K1	List out the Elements of Science and Technology
1.3	Science and Technology in Ancient and Medieval Greece	K4	Relate Science and Technology in Ancient and Medieval Greece
1.4	Science and Technology in Ancient and Medieval Rome	K6	Interpret Science and Technology in Ancient and Medieval Rome
1.5	Copernicus, Kepler and Galileo	K1	State the ideas of CopernicusKepler and Galileo
2.1	Foundations of Scientific Academics	K2	Explain the Foundation of Scientific Academics.
2.2	Royal Society of London	K2	Classify the Royal Society of London
2.3	Royal Society of France	K2	Classify the Royal Society of France
2.4	Progress in Physics and Mathematics, Chemistry and Medical Science	K2	Estimate the Progress in Physics and Mathematics, Chemistry and Medical Science

2.5	Invention in Textile Industry.	K6	Illustrate the Invention in Textile Industry
3.1	Charles Darwin and Sigmund Freud	K1	Define the opinion of Charles Darwin and Sigmund Freud
3.2	Michael Faraday, Kelvin and Louis Pasteur	K1	Define the opinion of Michael Farady , Kelvinand Louis Pasteur
3.3	Progress in Transport Technology: Steam Navigation and Automobiles	K6	Measure the Progress of Transport in Technology.
3.4	Modern Chemical Industry and Alfred Nobel	K2	Summarize the Modern Chemical Industry
3.5	Communication: Telegraphs and Telephones.	K2	Explain the growth in Communication : Telegraphs and Telephones
4.1	Electricity	K1	Define Electricity
4.2	X – Ray, Radium and Atom Bomb	K6	Evaluate X-Ray, Radium and Atom Bomb
4.3	Radio, Radar and Television	K1	Describe the Radio, Rader Television
4.4	Evolution of the Computer Technology & Internet	K6	Review the Evolution of Computer Technology & Internet
4.5	Space Research in U.S.S.R. & U.S.A.	K6	Appraise Space Research in U.S.S.R & U.S
5.1	Ayur Vedic, Siddha and Unani Medicines	K4	Differentiate between Ayur Vedic, Siddha and Unani Medicines
5.2	Progress in Astronomy and Space Research	K6	Compare Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani Medicines
5.3	Atomic Energy Commission	K4	Delienate the Progress in Astronomy and Space Research
5.4	Green Revolution, White Revolution and Blue Revolution	K2	Explain the Atomic Energy Commission
5.5	J.C. Bose, SrinivasaRamanujam, Sir C.V. Raman and HomiBhaba	K6	Discuss Green Revolution, White Revolution and Blue Revolution
		K2	Explain the opinions of E.J.C.Bose, SrinivasaRamanujam, Sir C.V.Raman and HomiBhaba

Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

L-Lo	W	M - N	liddle	H	I- High	1								
Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO1	Н	Μ	Н	М	L	L	Μ	Μ	М	Н	L	Μ	М	М
CO2	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	L	L	Μ	М	М	Н	L	Μ	Μ	Μ
CO3	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	L	L	Μ	Μ	М	Н	L	Μ	Μ	М
CO4	Н	Μ	Н	М	L	L	Μ	Μ	М	Н	L	Μ	М	М
CO5	H	Μ	Н	М	L	L	M	Μ	М	Н	L	Μ	М	М
CO6	Н	Μ	Н	М	L	L	M	Μ	Μ	Н	L	Μ	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book Open Book Test. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr.Femila Alexander

Signature with date:

Elective III – Socio - Political Concepts of India

SEMESTER – II CREDITS : 4 Course outcomes:

CODE : P20HS2: B HOURS PER WEEK: 6

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes		Unit
CO1	Describe the broad streams of Indian thought	K2	Ι
CO2	Construct the ideas through the ages	K3	II
CO3	CO3 Review the general themes that have been produced by thinkers from		II
	varied social and temporal contexts		
CO4	Examine the specific knowledge of individual thinkers and texts	K4	III
CO5	Summarize the distinct thoughts of Dravidian scholars	K2	IV

Unit 1: Ancient India

- 1.1 Manu: Dharma
- 1.2 Kautilya: Theory of State
- 1.3 Vardhamana Mahavir: Ahimsa
- 1.4 Gaudhama Buddha: Dhamma
- 1.5 Makkhali Gosala: Ajivikas

Unit 2: Medieval India

- 2.1 Ziauddin Barani: Ideal Polity
- 2.2 Abul Fazal: Monarchy
- 2.3 Kabir: Syncretism
- 2.4 Guru Nanak: Sikhism
- 2.5 Akbar: Din Illahi

Unit 3: Modern India

- 3.1 Ram Mohan Roy: Brahmaism
- 3.2 Swami Vivekananda: Ideal Society
- 3.3 Rabindranath Tagore: Critique of Nationalism
- 3.4 Muhmmad Iqbal: Community
- 3.5 V.D. Savarkar: Hindu Nationalism (Hindutva)

Unit 4: Contemporary India

- 4.1 M.K. Gandhi: Trusteeship & Swaraj
- 4.2 B.R. Ambedkar: Social Justice
- 4.3 Jawaharlal Nehru: Secularism
- 4.4 Ram Manohar Lohia: Socialism
- 4.5 M.N. Roy: Radical Humanism & Communism

Unit 5: Tamil Nadu

- 5.1 Thiruvalluvar: Aram, Porul & Inbam.
- 5.2 Sankaracharyaar: Advaidha
- 5.3 Ramanlinga Adigalar: Samarasa Suddha Sanmarka
- 5.4 Dr. Muthu Lakshmi Reddy: Emancipation of Women
- 5.5 Periyar E.V.R.: Self Respect

Unit 6: Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Ancient India Concepts	1.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262095
		721 THE STUDY OF ANCIENT INDIAN PO
		LITICAL_TRADITIONS
		2.https://www.drishtiias.com/images/pdf/IGNOU
		%20Social%20and%20Political%20Thoughts.pdf
		3. <u>https://knowindia.gov.in/culture-and-</u>
		heritage/ancient-history.php
		4. <u>https://cds.cern.ch/record/381232/files/9903010.</u>
		<u>pdf</u>
2	Medieval India Contepts	5. <u>http://content.inflibnet.ac.in/data-</u>
		server/eacharya-
		documents/548158e2e41301125fd790cf_INFIEP_
		<u>72/81/ET/72-81-ET-V1-S1_1pdf</u>
		6. <u>http://www.kalindicollege.in/E-</u>
		learning/dashboard/allfiles2019/707617.pdf
		7. <u>https://www.mcrhrdi.gov.in/89fc/week4/H%20-</u>
		<u>%20Story%20of%20the%20Indian%20I%20&%2</u>
		<u>OII.pdf</u>
3	Modern India Concepts	8. <u>https://asiasociety.org/education/understanding-</u>
		modern-india
		9. <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317164</u>

4	Contemporary Indian Concepts	175_Key_concepts_in_modern_Indian_studies10.https://www.jstor.org/stable/4408287?seq=111.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262832342_The_Indian_Ideology12.https://discuss.forumias.com/uploads/FileUpload/3e/05a13b7f14c48ef8fca6af82a7d968.pdf13.http://14.139.185.6/website/SDE/sde584.pdf
5.	Tamil Nadu Concepts	14. <u>https://thewire.in/books/enlightened-theology-tamil-saivite</u> 15.https://www.brainkart.com/article/Glossary-in-Tamil-Nadu-Political-Thought_36915/

Text Book:

T1. Panthom, Thomas and Deutsch, Kenneth. I. (Eds.), *Political Thought in Modern India*, Sage Publishers, New Delhi, 1986.

Books for Reference:

R1. Dalton, Dennis, *Indian Idea of Freedom: Political Thought of Swami Vivekananda* in AurobindoGhose (ed.), Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore, The Academic Press, Gurgaon, 1982.

R2. Jyotirmaya, *Hindutva: Exploring the Idea of Hindu Nationalism*, Penguin, Delhi, 2003.
R3. Varma, V. P Rajadharma, *Studies in Hindu Political Thought and Its Metaphysical Foundations*, MotilalBanarsidass Publishers, Delhi, 1974.

Unit	Course Content	Taxonomy	Learning Outcomes
S		Level	
1.1	Manu: Dharma	K2	Explain - Dharma
1.2	Kautilya: Theory of State	K1	State the Theory of Kautilya.
1.3	VardhamanaMahavir: Ahimsa	K4	Analyze the priciples of Vardhamana Mahavir
1.4	Gaudhama Buddha: Dhamma	K6	Argue the thoughts of Gaudhama Buddha's Dhamma
1.5	MakkhaliGosala: Ajivikas	K2	 Explain about Makkhali Gosala's Ajivikas State out Gosala's early life.
		K3	
2.1	ZiauddinBarani: Ideal Polity	K3	Demonstrate the Ziauddin Baran's Ideal Polity.
2.2	AbulFazal: Monarchy	K4	Analyse AbulFazal 's Monarchy
2.3	Kabir: Syncretism	K4	Quantify the policy of Kabir's Syncretism
2.4	Guru Nanak: Sikhism	K6	Appraise the religious policy of Guru Nanak's Sikhism
2.5	Akbar: Din Illahi	K2	Review the policy of Akbar's Din Illahi
3.1	Ram Mohan Roy: Brahmaism	K6	Support Ram Mohan Roy's Brahmaism with your opinion.
3.2	Swami Vivekananda: Ideal Society	K6	Report on Swami Vivekananda's Ideal Society
3.3	Rabindranath Tagore: Critique of Nationalism	K4	Examine Rabindranath Tagore's critique of Nationalism.
3.4	Muhmmad Iqbal: Community	K4	Debate on Muhmmad Iqbal's Community thoughts.
3.5	V.D. Savarkar: Hindu Nationalism (Hindutva)	K4	Critique Savarkar's Hindu Nationalism
4.1	M.K. Gandhi: Trusteeship &Swaraj	K6	Evaluate the concept of Swaraj of M.K. Gandhi.
4.2	B.R. Ambedkar: Social Justice	K6	Justify the Social Justice of B.R. Ambedkar.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS2: B

4.3	Jawaharlal Nehru: Secularism	K5	Assess Jawaharlal Nehru 's Secularism
4.4	Ram ManoharLohia: Socialism	K2	Illustrate Ram Manohar Lohia 's Socialism
4.5	M.N. Roy: Radical Humanism & Communism	K2	Describe the Radical Humanism .
5.1	Thiruvalluvar: Aram, Porul&Inbam.	K6	Interpret Thiruvalluvar's thought on Aram, Porul and Inbam.
5.2	Sankaracharyaar: Advaidha	K5	Evaluate the philosophy of Shankara
5.3	RamanlingaAdigalar: SamarasaSuddhaSanmarka	K2	Compare SamarasaSuddhaSanmarka with Advaidha
5.4	Dr. Muthu Lakshmi Reddy: Emancipation of Women	K2	Discuss Emancipation of Women.
5.5	Periyar E.V.R.: Self Respect	K6	Elaborate on Periyar E.V.R.'s Self Respect

Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	Н	Η	Н	Н	М	Н	Н	М	Μ	М	M	Н	Н	Н
CO2	Н	Η	Η	H	Μ	Н	H	Μ	М	Μ	M	Н	H	H
CO3	Н	Η	H	Η	Μ	Н	Н	М	Μ	Μ	М	H	Η	Н
CO4	Н	Η	H	Η	Μ	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	Н	Η	Н
CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Μ	Н	Н	М	Μ	Μ	M	Н	Н	H
CO6	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. W. Elizabeth Signature with date

Core VIII- Modern Indian History from A.D. 1757 to 1947

SEMESTER – III CREDITS : 5

CODE : P20HS308 HOURS PER WEEK 6

Course outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies:

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Outline the developments made by the British in India.	K2	Ι
CO2	Discuss the economic policies carried out in India	K2	Ι
CO3	Demonstrate the social reform sense towards the historical process	K3	II
CO4	Critique the nature of the British rule in India	K4	III
CO5	Support the educational developments and introduction of press in India.	K6	IV
CO6	Review the industrial and agricultural base set up by the British for further	K5	V
	developments		

Unit1 :Consolidation of the British Power in India

1.1 Role of the British and the French in the Carnatic Wars

- 1.2 Establishment of the British control in Bengal after the battles of Plassey and Buxar
- 1.3 Anglo-Mysore Wars and Consolidation of the British power in the South
- 1.4 Anglo-Maratha Wars and the British control in the North and the West
- 1.5 Mutiny of 1857 and Queen Victoria's Proclamation of 1858

Unit 2: British Administrators

- 2.1 Warren Hastings
- 2.1 Cornwallis
- 2.3 William Bentinck
- 2.4 Ripon
- 2.5 Mountbatten

Unit3 : Constitutional Developments

- 3.1 Constitutional Developments from 1858 to 1909
- 3.2 Government of India Act of 1919
- 3.3 Government of India Act of 1935
- 3.4 Constitutional Developments and Ministries from 1937 to 1947
- 3.5 Indian Independence Act of 1947

Unit 4: Socio-Religious Movements

- 4.1 BrahmoSamaj
- 4.2 Arya Samaj
- 4.3 Ramakrishna Mission
- 4.4 Theosophical Society
- 4.5 Aligarh Movement

Unit 5 :British Impact on Education, Press and Economy

- 5.1 Lord Macaulay's Minute and Introduction of Western Education
- 5.2 Wood's Despatch and Developments in Education
- 5.3 Growth of Indian Press
- 5.4 Land Revenue Systems-Zamindari, Ryotwari and Mahalwari
- 5.5 Development of agriculture, industries, transports and communication facilities.

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Consolidation of the British Power in	1.https://maneshwarclasses.com/expansion-and-
	India	consolidation-of-british-power-in-india/
		2. <u>https://www.tutorialspoint.com/modern_indian_</u>
		history/modern_indian_history_consolidation_of_
		british_power.htm
		3. <u>https://www.desireias.com/chapter-5-expansion-</u>
		and-consolidation-of-british-power-in-india-
		spectrum-modern-history-short-notes/
		4.http://dsc.du.ac.in/wp-
		content/uploads/2020/04/Expansion-and-
		consolidation-of-colonial-power1.pdf
2	British Administrators	5. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-</u>
		india/the-british-administration-in-india/6324
		6. <u>https://www.tutorialspoint.com/modern_indian_</u>
		history/modern_indian_history_administrative_str
		ucture.htm
		7. <u>https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-</u>
		worldhistory/chapter/british-india/

Unit 6 : Topics for Self-Study

		8.https://www.tutorialspoint.com/modern_indian_
		history/modern_indian_history_british_administrat
		ive_policy.htm
3	Constitutional Developments	9. <u>https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/constitutional-</u>
		development-of-
		india/#:~:text=On%2014th%20August%201947%
		3B%20there,for%20the%20creation%20of%20co
		mmittees.&text=Dr%20Rajendra%20Prasad%20as
		%20the,Independent%20India%20in%20February
		%201948.&text=The%20Constitution%20came%
		20into%20effect,1950%2C%20making%20India%
		20a%20Republic.
		10.http://www.penacclaims.com/wp-
		content/uploads/2018/08/Urvashi-Shivale.pdf
		https://iasscore.in/target-pt/constitutional-
		development-under-british-rule
		11.https://constitutionnet.org/country/constitutiona
		l-history-india
4	Socio-Religious Movements	12.https://www.tutorialspoint.com/general_knowle
	8	dge/general_knowledge_socio_religious_moveme
		nts.htm
		13.https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/india-2/the-
		socio-religious-movements-in-india-4641-
		words/6135
		14.http://nammakpsc.com/wp/wp-
		content/uploads/2015/07/10Religion-reform-
		movement.pdf
5.	British Impact on Education, Press	15.https://www.jstor.org/stable/42936626?seq=1
	and Economy	https://thelawbrigade.com/wp-
	······································	content/uploads/2019/05/Fidha-S-Anuragsheel.pdf
		16.https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-
		knowledge/development-of-education-during-
		british-period-in-india-1445314601-1
L		

Text Books:

T1. Chandra, Bipan, History of Modern India, Orient Blackswan, 2009.

T2. Chandra, Bipan, India's Struggle for Independence, Delhi: Penguin, 1988.

T3. Bandyopadyay, Sekar, *From Plassey to Partion: A History of Modern India*, Orient Longman, 2004.

T4. Venkatesan, G, The History of freedom Struggle in India, Coimbatore, 1985.

T5. Grover B.L. & S .Grover, *A New Look at Modern Indian History*, S. Chand & Company, New Delhi, 1996.

Books for Reference:

R1. Agarwal, R.C., *Constitutional History of India and National Movement*, 5th ed., S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 1981.

R2. Antonova, K, G. Bongard-Levin, G. Kotovsky, *A History of India, Book.*2, Progress Publishers, 1979.

R3. Bhattacharya, Dhires, *A Concise History of Indian Economy—From the Mid-Eighteenth Century to the Present Day*, 3rded., Prentice-Hall of India, 1989.

R4. GaneswarNayak, A Study of Modern Indian History (1757-1947), Anmol Publishers, New Delhi, 2003.

R5. Joshi, P.S. and S.V. Gholkar, *History of Modern India from 1800 to 1964* A.D., 2nd ed., S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 1982.

R6. Kumar, Dharma (Ed.), *The Cambridge Economic History of India*, Vol. II c. 1757—2003, Orient Longman, New Delhi, 2005.

R7. Mahajan, V.D., *India since 1526*, 17th ed., rep., S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 1993. **R8**. Majumdar. R.C., *An Advanced History of India*, Mac Millan, New Delhi, 2002.

R9. Nayak, Ganeswar, A Study of Modern Indian History (1757-1947), Anmol Publications, New Delhi, 2003.

R10. NilakantaSastri, K.A. and G. Srinivasachari, Advanced History of India, 2nd ed., rep., New Delhi: Allied Publishers, 1986.

R11. Raychoudhary, S.C., *Social, Cultural and Economic History of India (Modern Times),* 7th rep., Surjeet Publications, Delhi, 2005.

R12. Sarkar, Sumit, *Modern India 1885-1947*, Macmillan, Delhi, 1985.
R13. Sharma, L.P., *History of Modern India*, 2nd rev. ed., Konark Publishers, Delhi, 1996.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS308

Unit	Course content	Taxonomy Level	Learning outcomes
1.1	Role of the British and the French in	K2	Describe the Role of the British and the
	the Carnatic Wars		French in the Carnatic Wars
1.2	Establishment of the British control in Bengal after the battles of Plassey and Buxar	K1 K2	 Record the Establishment of the British control in Bengal after the battles of Plassey and Buxar Interpret the role of British after 1764.
1.3	Anglo-Mysore Wars and Consolidation of the British power in the South	K2 K5	 Discuss the Anglo-Mysore Wars and Consolidation of the British power in the South. Report on the work of Hyder Ali , Tipu Sultan and British Generals - Warren Hastings, Cornwallis and Wellesley.
1.4	Anglo-Maratha Wars and the British	К3	1.Sketch out the Anglo-Maratha Wars and
	control in the North and the West		the British control in the North and the
		K1	West
			2. Recall the period of Marathas after Shivaji and the British Generals.
1.5	Mutiny of 1857 and Queen	K2	1. Explain the causes, course and
	Victoria's Proclamation of 1858	K6	results of Sepoy Mutiny of 1857 2. Report on the Declaration of Queen Victoria's Proclamation of 1858
2.1	Warren Hastings	K6	Interpret the role of Warren Hastings and his contribution to Arts
2.2	Cornwallis	K2	Discuss the works of Cornwallis and annexation of Kingdoms

2.3	William Bentinck	K2	Describe the works of William Bentinck
			on reforming Indian Society
2.4	Ripon	K1	Recognize the stature of Ripon and his
			correlation with Indian people
2.5	Mountbatten	K3	Sketch the stupendous work of
			Mountbatten for Indian independence
3.1	Constitutional Developments from	K5	Report on the Constitutional Developments
	1858 to 1909		from 1858 to 1909
3.2	Government of India Act of 1919	K2	Explain the provisions of Government of
			India Act of 1919
3.3	Government of India Act of 1935	K4	Assess the provisions of Government of
			India Act of 1935
3.4	Constitutional Developments and	К3	Sketch the Constitutional Developments
	Ministries from 1937 to 1947		and Ministries from 1937 to 1947
3.5	Indian Independence Act of 1947	K2	Describe the provisions of Indian
			Independence Act of 1947
4.1	BrahmoSamaj	K2	Discuss the emergence of BrahmoSamaj
4.2	Arya Samaj	K4	Analyze the ideas and factions of Arya
			Samaj
4.3	Ramakrishna Mission	K6	Report on the contributions of
			Ramakrishna Mission to the society
4.4	Theosophical Society	K2	Discuss the ideals of Theosophical Society
4.5	Aligarh Movement	K6	Interpret the emergence of Aligarh
			Movement and their contribution to Indian
			education
5.1	Lord Macaulay's Minute and	K6	Review on Macaulay's Minute and
	Introduction of Western Education		Introduction of Western Education
5.2	Wood's Despatch and Developments	K2	Summarize Wood's Despatch and
	in Education		Developments in Education
5.3	Growth of Indian Press	K4	Analyze the Growth of Indian Press
5.4	Land Revenue Systems-Zamindari,	K1	1. Recall the Land Revenue Systems.
	Ryotwari and Mahalwari	K6	2.Review the systems of Zamindari,
			Ryotwari and Mahalwari
5.5	Development of Agriculture,	K4	Catalogue the development of Agriculture,
	industries, transports and		industries, transports and communication
	communication facilities		facilities during the rule of British crown

Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	H	H	H	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	M	Μ	M
CO2	H	Н	Н	Н	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	M	M	Μ	M
CO3	Η	Η	Η	Η	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	М	М	М	Μ
CO4	Μ	Η	Η	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	M	М	Μ	M
CO5	Н	Η	Η	H	М	Μ	Μ	М	М	Μ	Μ	М	Μ	M
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Mr. A. Manuneethi

Signature with date:

Core IX - History of the Dravidian Movement in Tamil Nadu

SEMESTER – III CREDITS : 5

CODE : P20HS309 HOURS PER WEEK 6

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Analyze the relevance of socio-political movements of 19 th century in the	K4	Ι
	context of today.		
CO2	Record the role of Christian missionaries in education	K1	Ι
CO3	Categorize the Dravidian movement and its growth in Tamil society	K4	II
CO4	Construct the growth of Tamil consciousness	K3	III
CO5	Evaluate the rule of different Dravidian parties	K6	IV
CO6	Summarize the impacts of the Dravidian movements in Tamil Nadu	K2	V

Unit 1: Awakning in Tamil Nadu

1.1 South Indian Rebellion and Vellore Mutiny

1.2 Expansion of Colonial Rule in Tamil Nadu

- 1.3 Land Revenue System in Madras Presidency- Zamindari and Ryotwari
- 1.4 Impact of Christian Missionaries in Tamil Nadu.
- 1.5 Philosophical ideas of Ramalinga Adigalar and Vaikunda Swami

Unit 2: Renaissance in Tamil Nadu

- 2.1 Tamil Renaissance
- 2.2 Indo-Aryan race theories and debates
- 2.3 Madras Mahajana Sabha and Dravida Sangam
- 2.4 Depressed Class Movements
- 2.5 Foundation of South Indian Liberal Federation

Unit 3: Evolution of Political Parties

- 3.1 Justice Party
- 3.2 Self Respect Movement
- 3.3 Formation of Dravida Kazhagam
- 3.4 Brahmin and Non-Brahmin Movement
- 3.5 Dravida Nadu and the dawn of Dravida Munetra Kazhagam (DMK)

Unit 4: Emergence of D.M.K

- 4.1.Formation of DMK and C.N.Annadurai
- 4.2 Anti Hindi Agitation 1965
- 4.3 Federal Revolution of 1967 or Age of Dravidian Progressive Federation
- 4.4 Emergence of Kalaigar Karunanithi
- 4.5 DMK Rule Administration and Achievements

UNIT 5 : Role of ADMK

- 5.1 Formation of ADMK Party
- 5.2 Emergence of M.G. Ramachandran
- 5.3 Entry of J.Jayalalith in Dravidian Politics
- 5.4 ADMK Rule- Administration and Achievements
- 5.5 Impact of Dravidian Movements in Tamil Nadu

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Colonial Rule in Tamil Nadu	1.http://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR1801197.pdf
		2.https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/188816419.pdf
		3.https://www.brookings.edu/blog/up-
		front/2012/01/13/tamil-nadu-from-union-breaking-
		to-king-making/
2	Tamil Renaissance	4. <u>https://www.academia.edu/9886454/RENAISSA</u>
		NCE_OF_TAMIL_LITERATURE_DURING_TH
		E_JUSTICE_ADMINISTRATION_IN_MADRA
		<u>S_PRESIDENCY_1920_1937_</u>
		5. <u>http://www.ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRT2002081.pdf</u>
		6.http://www.internationaljournalssrg.org/IJEMS/2
		017/Volume4-Issue5/IJEMS-V4I5P102.pdf
3	Justice Party	7. <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331373</u>
		469_THE_DERIVATION_OF_JUSTICE_PART
		Y_AND_ITS_IMPACTS_ON_THE_SOCIETY
		http://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR1805898.pdf
		8. <u>https://www.dtnext.in/News/TamilNadu/2019/02</u>
		/10052512/1106210/Those-Were-The-Days-
		Charting-the-history-of-Justicevpf
4	Formation of DMK	9. <u>http://indiansaga.com/history/postindependence/t</u>
		amil_nation.html

Unit : 6 Topics for Self-Study

-		1
		10.https://www.mapsofindia.com/on-this-
		day/17th-september-1949-political-party-dravida-
		munnetra-kazhagam-dmk-was-founded
		11. <u>https://www.epw.in/system/files/pdf/1964_16/3</u>
		9/the_dravida_movement.pdf
		12.https://www.academia.edu/24457949/Elite_for
		mation within a political party the case of the
		Dravida_Munnetra_Kazhagam
5.	Formation of ADMK Party	13.https://www.elections.in/political-parties-in-
		india/all-india-anna-dravida-munnetra-
		kazhagam.html
		14.https://indianexpress.com/article/research/aiad
		mk-sasikala-panneerselvam-jayalalithaa-tamil-
		nadu-dravidian-movement-4619852/
		http://www.supportaiadmk.org/history/

Text Books

T1:NambiArroran, T, *Tamil Renaissance and Dravidian Nationalism*, Kudal Publications, Madras, 1980.

T2:Hardgrave R, The Dravidian Movement, Popular Prakashan, Bombay, 1965.

Books for Reference:

R1:Irschic, Eugene, F., *Politics and Social Conflict in South India: The Non – Brahmin* **R2:***Movement and Tamil Separation 1916 – 1929*, University of California Press, Los Angels, 1969.

R3:Rajaraman, P., *The Justice Party, 1916 - 1937*, Poompozhil Publishers, Madras, 1988.
R4:MangalaMurugesan, K., *Self Respect Movement*, ThendralPathipakam, Chennai, 1982.
R5:Rajayyan, K, *History of Tamil Nadu, 1565 – 1982*, Ratna Publications, Madurai, 1982.
R6:Subramanian, N., *History of Tamil Nadu 1565 – 1982*, Ennes Publication, Madurai, 1987.
R7:Venkatesan, G., *History of Modern Tamil Nadu, 1600 - 2011 A.D.*, Narmatha Publications, Rajapalayam, 2017.

UNIT	COURSE CONTENT	TAXONOMY LEVEL	LEARNING OUTCOMES
1.1	South Indian Rebellion and Vellore	K1 & K6	Recall and Evaluate the South Indian
	Mutiny		Rebellion and Vellore Mutiny
1.2	Expansion of Colonial Rule in	K3	Demonstrate the expansion of Colonial
	Tamil Nadu		Rule in Tamil Nadu
1.3	Land Revenue System in Madras	K2	Estimate in detail the land Revenue
	Presidency- Zamindari and		System of Madras Presidency
	Ryotwari		
1.4	Impact of Christian Missionaries in	K5	Interpret on the impact of Christian
	Tamil Nadu		Missionaries in Tamil Nadu

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS309

1.5	Philosophical ideas of	K5	Evaluate the philosophical ideas of
	RamalingaAdigalarand Vaikunda		RamalingaAdigalarand Vaikunda
	Swami		Swami
2.1	Tamil Renaissance	K4	Analyze in the emergence of Tamil
			Renaissance
2.2	Indo-Aryan race theories and	K6	Formulate the Indo-Aryan race theories
	debates		and debates
2.3	Madras MahajanaSabha and	K6	Assess the role of Madras
	DravidaSangam		MahajanaSabha and DravidaSangam
2.4	Depressed Class Movements	K4	Theorize the Depressed Class
			Movements
2.5	Foundation of South Indian Liberal	K2	Explain the foundation of South Indian
	Federation		Liberal Federation
3.1	Justice Party	K2	Review the emergence and need for
			Justice Party in the Madras Presidency
3.2	Self Respect Movement	K5	Appraise Self Respect Movement as to
			inculcate the acceptance of dignity of an
			individual
3.3	Formation of DravidaKazhagam	K3	Sketch the Formation of
			DravidaKazhagam
3.4	Brahmin and Non-Brahmin	K4	Differentiate between Brahmin and
	Movement		Non-Brahmin Movement
3.5	Dravida Nadu and the dawn of	K2	Describe the Dravida Nadu
	DravidaMunetraKazhagam (DMK)		Summarize the dawn of
4.1		WO	DravidaMunetraKazhagam (DMK)
4.1	Formation of DMK and	K3	Review the Formation of DMK and
	C.N.Annadurai		contributions of Arignar Anna towards
4.2		V 2	Dravidian Struggle.
4.2	Anti – Hindi Agitation 1965 Federal Revolution of 1967 or Age	K2 K6	Explain Anti – Hindi Agitation 1965 Report on the Federal Revolution of
4.5	of Dravidian Progressive Federation	KU	1967 or Age of Dravidian Progressive
	of Dravidian Progressive redefation		Federation
4.4	Emergence of KalaigarKarunanithi	K2	Discuss the Emergence of
7.7		K 2	KalaigarKarunanithi
4.5	DMK Rule - Administration and	K4	Analyze the DMK Rule's
	Achievements		Administration and Achievements
5.1	Formation of ADMK Party	K3	Sketch the formation of ADMK Party
5.2	Emergence of M.G. Ramachandran	K2	Discuss the Emergence of M.G.
			Ramachandran
5.3	Entry of J.Jayalalitha in Dravidian	K5	Review the entry of J.Jayalalitha in
	Politics		Dravidian Politics
5.4	ADMK Rule- Administration and	K4	Analyze the ADMK Rule's
	Achievements		Administration and Achievements
5.5	Impact of Dravidian Movements in	K5	Interpret the impact of Dravidian

	Tamil Nadu	Movements in Tamil Nadu

Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

M – Middle

L-Low

H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	M	Μ	Μ	М	М	Н	H	Μ
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	М	Μ
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	М	Μ
CO6	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Μ	M	M	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Mr. T.Arulanandu

Signature with date:

Core X- World History from A.D. 1789 to 1945

SEMESTER – III CREDITS : 5

CODE: P20HS310 HOURS PER WEEK 6

Course outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Categorize the revolutionary changes in Europe	K4	Ι
CO2	Sketch the importance of the three principles like 'Liberty, Equality and	K3	II
	Fraternity'.		
CO3	Explain the values and significance of democratic Institutions	K2	II
CO4	Relate the agrarian and industrial revolutions	K2	III
CO5	Support the unification of Italy and Germany	K6	IVV
CO6	Describe the world between the two World Wars	K2	V

Unit 1-Political Changes in France

- 1.1 French Revolution
- 1.2 Era of Napoleon
- 1.3 Congress of Vienna
- 1.4 Revolution of 1830
- 1.5 Revolution of 1848

Unit 2- Evolution of Revolution Movement in Europe

2.1 Agrarian Revolution

2.2 Industrial Revolution

- 2.3 Stages of Industrial Revolution in Europe
- 2.4 Impact of Industrial Revolution
- 2.5 Socialist and Labour Movements in Europe

Unit 3 – Unification Process in Europe

3.1 Napoleon III3.2 Third Republic of France3.3 Unification of Italy3.4 Unification of Germany3.5 Eastern Question

Unit 4- Formation of World Organization

4.1 Russian Revolution
4.2 First World War
4.3Treaty of Versailles
4.4 League of Nations
4.5 Impact of League of Nations

Unit 5- Concepts of Nazism & Fascism

- 5.1 Rise of Communism
- 5.2 Rise of Nazism
- 5.3 Rise of Fascism
- 5.4 Second World War
- 5.5 Establishment of UNO

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	French Revolution	1.https://www.ducksters.com/history/french_revol
		ution/
		2. <u>https://www.mtholyoke.edu/courses/rschwart/his</u>
		t255s13/French_Revolution_Lecture/French%20R
		evolution%20introduction.pdf
		3.https://ncert.nic.in/ncerts/l/iess301.pdf
		4. <u>https://www.etsu.edu/uschool/faculty/braggj/doc</u>
		uments/frenchrevolution.pdf
		5.http://www.unishivaji.ac.in/uploads/distedu/B.%
		20A.%20Part-
		II%20History%20of%20Modern%20Europe28121
		2.pdf
2	Industrial Revolution	6.https://webpages.cs.luc.edu/~dennis/106/106-
		Bkgr/20-Industrial-Rev.pdf
		7. <u>https://www.oup.com.au/data/assets/pdf_file/0</u>

Unit 6- Topics for Self-Study

		017/58031/Oxford-Big-Ideas-Geography-History-
		9-ch5-Industrial-revolution.pdf
		8.https://www.athenscsd.org/userfiles/69/Classes/3
		413/chapter%209%20notes.pdf?id=4017
3	Unification of Italy & Germany	9.http://pnhs.psd202.org/documents/jbrosnah/1520
5	Officiation of Italy & Germany	253374.pdf
		10.http://www.mrtredinnick.com/uploads/7/2/1/5/7
		215292/_unification_of_germany_and_italy.pdf
		11.http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/20
		501/1/Unit-18.pdf
		12.https://rondoutvhs.sharpschool.com/UserFiles/S
		ervers/Server_1087968/File/Ricci/10.02%20CL%
		20Nationalism%20Germany%20and%20Italy.pdf
4	Russian Revolution	13.https://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/iess302.pdf
•		14.https://rajdhanicollege.ac.in/admin/ckeditor/ckf
		inder/userfiles/files/Russian%20revolution.pdf
		15.http://www.csun.edu/~sr6161/world/unit%207/
		Standard%2010.7.1.pdf
		16.https://www.lcps.org/cms/lib4/VA01000195/Ce
		ntricity/Domain/10599/Russian%20Revolution.pdf
5.	First World War	17.https://www.doe.in.gov/sites/default/files/stand
		ards/guide.pdf
		18.http://lib.oup.com.au/secondary/history/Big_Id
		eas_History/9/05_SAL_BAH9_SB_72339_SPRE
		ADS_RGB.pdf
		19.https://www.drishtiias.com/to-the-
		points/paper1/world-war-i-1
		20.http://www.historiasiglo20.org/4ESO/WWI.pdf
6.	Second World War	21. <u>http://lib.oup.com.au/secondary/history/Big_Id</u>
		eas_History/10/02_SAL_BAH10_SB_72346_SPR
		EADS_RGB.pdf
		22.https://www.drishtiias.com/to-the-
		points/paper1/world-war-ii
		23. <u>https://www.lcps.org/cms/lib/VA01000195/Cen</u>
		tricity/Domain/10599/Causes%20of%20WWII.pdf
		24.https://www.cusd200.org/cms/lib/IL01001538/
		Centricity/Domain/267/_files/World_Civ_Chapter
		<u>32.pdf</u>
		25.https://www.athenscsd.org/userfiles/69/Classes/
		3413/chapter%2016%20notes.pdf?id=5318

Text Book

Black, 1948.

T1:Rao, B.V., *History of Modern Europe 1789 – 1992*, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 2002.

Books for Reference:

R1:David Thomson, *Europe since Napoleon*, Longmans, Green and Co, London, 1923.
R2:Fisher, H.A.L., *History of Europe*, Harper Collins Distribution Services, 1961.
R3:Hazan, C.D., *Modern Europe Since 1789*, New Delhi, S Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd., 1998.
R4:Hayes, C. J. H., *Contemporary Europe since A.D. 1870*, New Delhi, The Macmillan Company, 1958.
R5:Ketelbey, C.D.M., *A History of Modern Times from 1789*, George G. Harrap& Co., 1951.
R6:Lipson, E., *Europe in the nineteenth century, 1815-1914*, 10th ed. London, Adam and Charles

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS310

UNIT	COURSE CONTENTS	Taxonomy	LEARNING OUTCOMES
		Level	
1.1	French Revolution	K2	Estimate the cause, course and consequence of
			French revolution of 1789
1.2	Era of Napoleon	К3	Sketch an outline on the historic era of Napoleon
1.3	Congress of Vienna	K2	Explain the Congress of Vienna
1.4	Revolution of 1830	K4	Analyze the Belgian Revolution of England and
			July Revolution of France
1.5	Revolution of 1848	K5	Assess the Spring of Nations or February
			Revolution of France
2.1	Agrarian Revolution	K2	Describe the Agrarian Revolution of England
2.2	Industrial Revolution	K5	Report on the Industrial Revolution of England
2.3	Stages of Industrial	K2	Review on the Stages of Industrial Revolution in
	Revolution in Europe		Europe
2.4	Impact of Industrial	K5	Interpret on the Impact of Industrial Revolution
	Revolution		
2.5	Socialist and Labour	K5	Review the Socialist and Labour Movements in
	Movements in Europe		Europe
3.1	Napoleon III	К3	Sketch the era of Napoleon III
3.2	Third Republic of France	K2	Discuss the Third Republic of France of 1870
3.3	Unification of Italy	K5& K5	Estimate the course that led to the unification of
			Italy
			Report on the important personalities responsible for
			the same.
3.4	Unification of Germany	K4 & K6	Analyze on the course that led to the unification of
			Germany
			Review on the important personalities responsible
			for the same.
3.5	Eastern Question	K2	Describe the Eastern Questionwith reference to the
			economic instability in the Ottoman Empire from
			the late 18th to early 20th centuries
4.1	Russian Revolution	K1& K5	Recall the cause and course of Russian Revolution
			Evaluate the outcome of Russian Revolution
4.2	First World War	K2 & K4	Summarize on the cause and course of First
			World War
			Debate the outcome of First World War
4.3	Treaty of Versailles	K2	Explain the Treaty of Versailles
4.4	League of Nations	K2	Describe the formation of League of Nations
4.5	Impact of League of	K6	Interpret the impact of League of Nations
	Nations		
5.1	Rise of Communism	K6	Evaluate the emergence of Communism amidst
			Capitalist strands

5.2	Rise of Nazism	K4	Analyze the cause and outcome of Nazism
5.3	Rise of Fascism	K3	Sketch the cause and outcome of Fascism
5.4	Second World War	K2 & K4	Summarize the cause and course of First World War Debate the outcome of First World War
5.5	Establishment of UNO	K6	Report on the establishment of UNO on 24 th October 1945

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	Н	Н	Μ	H	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO2	Н	Μ	Μ	Н	М	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	M	M	М	Μ
CO3	Н	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	M	M	М	M	M	Μ	Μ
CO4	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	М	Μ
CO5	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	M	М	М	Μ
CO6	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Mr.A. Manuneethi.

Signature with date:

Core XI -Historiography

SEMESTER – III **CREDITS : 4**

CODE :P20HS311 HOURS PER WEEK :6

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Recall the meaning of History and Historiography	K1	Ι
CO2	Distinguish the different trends in historical writing	K4	II
CO3	Assess the importance of philosophy of history	K5	III
CO4	Formulate the proper skills in research methodology.	K6	IV
CO5	Summarize the importance of historiography in different period	K2	V
CO6	Review the process of archive keeping	K5	V

Unit 1 – History of History

1.1 Meaning – Nature of History

1.2 Scope of History

1.3 Kinds of History and allied Subjects

1.4 History – Science or Art?1.5 History and Other Social Sciences

Unit 2-Historiographies

2.1 Ancient Greeco Roman Tradition - Herodotus - Thucydides - Livy - Tacitus

2.2 Medieval Western Historiography – St.Augustine

2.3 Modern Historiography –L.V Ranke – A.J.Toynbee

2.4 Indian Tradition – Kalkana – J.N. Sarkar – R.C.Majumdar

2.5 South Indian Tradition – S.Krishnaswamy Iyengar - K.A. Nilakanta Sastri – R.Sathianathaier.

Unit 3- Theories of Historical Studies

- 3.1 Theological Ideas Orientalism
- 3.2 Positivism Nationalism
- 3.3 Marxism Subaltern studies
- 3.4 Progressive Theory Deterministic Theory
- 3.5 Annales Structuralism Post Modernism

Unit 4- Historical Research

- 4.1 Selection of a Research Topic
- 4.2 Collection of Data
- 4.3Historical Method Objectivity
- 4.4 Internal and External Criticism
- 4.5 Foot Notes Bibliography Documentation

Unit 5- Archieves of Historical Writings

5.1The archive as an institution of social memory

- 5.2 Memory, history and experience narrative and history
- 5.3 The colonial archive- writing and documentation
- 5.4 Law, evidence and the archive
- 5.5 Collecting, Taxonomy, Objectification

Unit-6 -Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Kinds of History	1. <u>https://www.tru.ca/arts/php/history/A_Handbook</u>
		for TRU_History_Students/Varieties_of_History
		.html
		2. <u>https://www.umass.edu/wsp/method/history/diffi</u>
		<u>culties/two.html</u>
		3. <u>http://publications.thebritishacademy.ac.uk/pubs/</u>
		proc/files/110p039.pdf
		4.https://www.urbanpro.com/class-i-v-tuition/6-
		types-history
2	Ancient, Medieval and Modern	5. <u>http://niilmuniversity.in/coursepack/humanities/</u>
	historiography	HISTORIOGRAPHY.pdf
		6. <u>http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_history/Pape</u>
		<u>r_07.pdf</u>
		7. <u>https://www.msuniv.ac.in/Download/Pdf/434323</u>
		<u>174f3343a</u>
		8.http://www.culturahistorica.es/daniel_woolf/hist
		oriography.pdf
3	Different schools of history	9. <u>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/444</u>
		<u>37/1/Unit-4.pdf</u>

		10.http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/44
		<u>468/1/Unit-19.pdf</u>
		11. <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/34110</u>
		4347 The history of events ideology represent
		ation_and_historiography'
4	Research Methodology	12.https://www.academia.edu/24276932/HISTORI
		CAL_RESEARCH_A_QUALITATIVE_RESEA
		RCH_METHOD
		13. <u>http://culturahistorica.org/wp-</u>
		content/uploads/2020/02/3lorenz-
		history_theories.pdf
		14. <u>http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?</u>
		doi=10.1.1.514.5185&rep=rep1&type=pdf
		15.https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/e115/ec26cf51
		2f506be4d402ef875f423a48333e.pdf
		16.https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/74233275.pdf
5.	Archives and History	17.http://www.iias-trieste-
		maribor.eu/fileadmin/atti/2013/Gautam.pdf
		18.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/22038
		7551 Historical research in archives User meth
		odology and supporting tools
		outing, and supporting tools
	1	1

Text Books

T1:Sreedharan E. A Textbook of Historiography: 500 BC to AD 2000. Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan, 2004.

T2: Venkatesan, G. Historiography, JJ Publications, Madurai, 1994.

T3:Venkataraman, T.K. Observation on Methodology in History, Madurai Tamilology Publishers, Madurai, 1981

Books for Reference:

R1:Carr, EH., What is History, Mac Millan & Co. Ltd., London, 1961.

R2:Collingwood, AG, The Idea of History, Oxford Publication, 1946.

R3:Manickam, V., On History and Historiography, Clio Publications, Madurai, 2003.

R4:Rajayyan, K., History in Theory and Method, Ratna Publications, Madurai, 1999.

R5:Sheik Ali, B., *History its Theory and Method*, Mac Millan India Ltd, Madras, 1984.

R6:Subramanian, N., *Historiography and Historical Methods*, Ennes Publications, Vadipatti, 1993..

R7:Bloc, Marc, *The Historian's Craft*, New York: Vintage Books, 1979.

R8:Guha, Ranajit, ed., ASubaltern Studies Reader, 1986-1995, Delhi: Oxford UP, 1997.

R9:ThaparRomila, Ancient Indian Social History: Some Interpretations, Orient Longman, 1978. ______, The Past Before Us: Historical Traditions of Early North India, Delhi: Permanent Black, 2013.

R10:Iggers, George G., *Historiography in the Twentieth Century*, Springer, New York 1987.

R11:Braudel, Fernand. On History, University of Chicago Press, 1982.

R12:Subramanian, N., 'Historiography and Historical Methods', 5th Ed, Ennes Publications, Vadipatti, 1993.

R13: Carlo Ginzburg, *Clues, Myths and the Historical Method*, John Hopkins University Press, 1992.

R14: Jacques Le Goff, *History and Memory*, Columbia University Press, 1986.

R15:Michel RolphTrouillot, *Silencing the Past, Power and Production of History*, Beacon Press, 1995.

R16:Natalie Zemon Davis, *Fiction in the Archives: Pardon Tales and their Tellers in Sixteenth Century France,* Stanford University Press,1990.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS311

		TAXONOMY	
UNIT	COURSE CONTENTS		

		LEVEL	LEARNING OUTCOMES
1.1	Meaning – Nature of History	K1 & K5	Recall the Nature of History Review on the various definitions of history
1.2	Scope of History	K2	Interpret the scope of History
1.3	Kinds of History and allied Subjects	K4	Debate the different kinds of history
		K1	Relate History with its Allied Subjects
1.4	History – Science or Art?	K5	Evaluate the base of History whether it
			belongs to Science stream or Arts
			stream
1.5	History and Other Social Sciences	K4	Differentiate the relationship between
			History and Other Social Sciences
2.1	Ancient Greeco-Roman Tradition -	K2	Discuss the contributions of Greek and
	Herodotus – Thucydides – Livy –		Roman Historiographers to
	Tacitus		Historiography.
2.2	Medieval Western Historiography	K2 & K4	Estimate and Analyze the Medieval
	– St.Augustine		Western Historiography
2.3	Modern Historiography –L.V Ranke	K2	Interpret the Modern Historiographers
	– A.J.Toynbee		
2.4	Indian Tradition – Kalkana – J.N.	K2	Discuss the role of Indian
	Sarkar – R.C.Majumdar		Historiographers in writing History
2.5	South Indian Tradition –	K5	Estimate the role of South Indian
2.5	S.KrishnaswamyIyengar - K.A.	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Historiographers in writing History
	NilakantaSastri – R.Sathianathaier.		Instantographers in writing Instary
3.1	Theological Ideas – Orientalism	K5	Evaluate the theological interference in
0.11			writing Human history.
3.2	Positivism – Nationalism	K5	Assess the Positivist Historiography
3.3	Marxism - Subaltern studies	K5	Review the emergence of Marxist
			Historiography
		K6	Discuss the new school of thought
			Subaltern Studies.
3.4	Progressive Theory – Deterministic	K3	Sketch the growth of Progressive
	Theory		theory.
3.5	Annales– Structuralism – Post	K2	Estimate the evolution of the Annales
	Modernism		School of thought
4.1	Selection of a Research Topic	K1	Describe the parameters involved in
			selecting a research topic
4.2	Collection of Data	K2	Illustrate the process involved in
			collection of Data
4.3	Historical Method – Objectivity	K1 & K5	Recall the objectivity in writing history
			Evaluate the objectivity in writing
			history
4.4	Internal and External Criticism	K4	Differentiate Internal and External

			Criticism
4.5	Foot Notes – Bibliography -	K5, K5 and K5	Create footnotes that are referred for
	Documentation		historiography
			Propose places and methods to refer
			books as Secondary sources of
			Information
			Evaluate the sources and review the
			documentation.
5.1	The archive as an institution of	K1	Recall the archive as an institution of
	social memory		social memory
5.2	Memory, history and experience -	K2	Discuss the Memory, history and
	narrative and history		experience in writing narrative history.
5.3	The colonial archive- writing and	K2	Review the Colonial Archive as major
	documentation		source in writing Modern history
5.4	Law, evidence and the archive	K5	Appraise the Archive as the primary
			source of evidence in writing history
			by interpreting law.
5.5	Collecting, Taxonomy,	K2, K4 & K5	Review the collected information
	Objectification		Inspect the authenticity of the collected
			information
			Interpret the collected information

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO2	Η	Η	Н	Н	Η	Η	Η	Η	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η
CO3	Η	H	Μ	Η	M	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	M	Μ	M
CO4	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	M	M	Μ	M
CO5	Μ	M	Μ	Η	H	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	M	Μ	M
CO6	Μ	M	Μ	М	M	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	М	Μ	M

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. V. Sheeja

Signature with date:

Elective IV - Working of Indian Constitution

SEMESTER – III CREDITS : 4

CODE: P20HS3:4 HOURS PER WEEK:6

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	State the significance of the evolution of Indian constitution	K1	Ι
CO2	Evaluate the reasons for the formulation of Indian Constitution and its	K6	Ι
	characteristics		
CO3	Illustrate the framing of the new constitution	K2	II
CO4	Analyze the features of Indian constitution	K4	III
CO5	Evaluate the merits of the quasi-federal system	K6	IV
CO6	Categorize the executive, legislative and judicial functions	K4	V

Unit 1- Constitution

1.1 Historical background

1.2 Constituent assembly

- 1.3 Salient features of the constitution
- 1.4 Federal system
- 1.5 Fundamental Rights and Duties

Unit 2- President and Prime Minister

- 2.1 Election of the President
- 2.2 Powers and Functions of the President
- 2.3 Position and Functions of the Prime Minister
- 2.4 Parliament Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha
- 2.5 Officers of the Parliament

Unit 3- Governor and Chief Minister

- 3.1 Governor
- 3.2 Chief Minister and Council of Ministers
- 3.3 State legislative
- 3.4 Legislative procedures
- 3.5 Speaker of legislative assembly

Unit 4- Judiciary

- 4.1 Supreme Court of India
- 4.2 High Court
- 4.3 Independency of Judiciary
- 4.4 Judicial Review
- 4.5 Tribunals

Unit 5- Local Self-Government

- 5.1 Panchayat System
- 5.2 Panchayat Election
- 5.3 Powers and Functions
- 5.4 Three-tier System
- 5.5 Urban Bodies

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Historical background	1.https://constitutionnet.org/country/constitutional-
		history-
		<pre>india#:~:text=Prior%20to%20the%20constituent%</pre>
		20assembly, Acts% 20of% 201919% 20and% 201935
		2.https://lakshyaforias.com/indian-polity-for-upsc-
		apsc-exam-part-b1-historical-background-of-the-
		constitution-of-india/
		3.https://www.clearias.com/historical-background-
		of-indian-constitution/
2	Salient features of the constitution	4. <u>https://www.pdpu.ac.in/cce/downloads/Salient%</u>
		20Features%20of%20the%20Constitution.pdf
		5. <u>https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/constitution/</u>
		constitution-of-india-26-salient-features-of-the-
		constitution-of-india/40334
		6. <u>https://www.jatinverma.org/values-and-the-</u>
		salient-features-of-the-constitution
3	the President	7. <u>https://presidentofindia.nic.in/</u>

Unit 6- Topics for Self-Study

		8. <u>https://knowindia.gov.in/general-</u>
		information/presidents-of-india.php
		9.http://law.uok.edu.in/Files/5ce6c765-c013-446c-
		<u>b6ac-</u>
		b9de496f8751/Custom/Powers_and_Functions_of
		_President_in_India.pdf
		10.https://byjus.com/free-ias-prep/president/
4	indian parliamentary system	11.https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-
		knowledge/parliamentary-system-in-india-
		<u>1437202137-1</u>
		12. <u>https://rajyasabha.nic.in/rsnew/Parliament_of_I</u>
		<u>ndia.pdf</u>
		13. <u>https://www.hindustantimes.com/india/the-</u>
		basics-of-the-indian-parliamentary-system/story-
		YhM8s7HFYqfETZmhhYGg1M.html
5.	indian state administration structure	14. <u>http://www.mcrhrdi.gov.in/drugs/week1/Oraga</u>
		nizational%20Structure%20of%20the%20Govern
		ment%20at%20the%20Centre.pdf
		15. <u>https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/india-</u>
		2/state-government/state-government-and-
		administration-in-india/63477
		16. <u>https://www.elections.in/government/</u>
6.	Indian Judicial system	17. <u>https://www.animallaw.info/article/introduction</u>
		-indian-judicial-system
		18.https://lexlife.in/2020/04/01/judicial-system-in-
		india-hierarchy-of-criminal-courts/
		19. <u>https://legalaffairs.gov.in/sites/default/files/cha</u>
		<u>pter%207.pdf</u>
		20.https://www.latestlaws.com/judiciary/
7.	Panchayat System	21.https://www.drishtiias.com/important-
		institutions/drishti-specials-important-institutions-
		national-institutions/panchayati-raj-institution-pri
		22.https://sird.assam.gov.in/documents-
		detail/panchayatiraj-system
		23. <u>https://ruralmarketing.in/stories/all-about-</u>
		indias-panchayati-raj-system/

Text Books

T1: Pylee, M.V. *Constitution Government in India*, Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2003. **T2**: Durga Das Basu, *Introduction to the Constitution of India*, LexisNexis, Delhi, 2013.

Books for Reference:

R1: Gupta D.C., *Indian Government and Politics*, Visas Publishing House, New Delhi, 1997.
R2: Markandan, *Preamble – Key to Indian Constitution*, National Publishers, New Delhi, 1984.
R3: Venkatesan, V., *InstitutionalisingPanchayati Raj in India*, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2002.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS3:4

UNIT	COURSE CONTENTS	TAXONOMY LEVEL	LEARNING OUTCOMES
------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

1.1	Historical background	K2	Explain the Historical background of the
			Indian Constitution
1.2	Constituent assembly	K5	Assess the role of Constituent assembly
1.3	Salient features of the	K2	Describe the Salient features of the Indian
	constitution		Constitution
1.4	Federal system	K5	Assess the features of a Federal system
1.5	Fundamental Rights and Duties	K3	Analyse the Fundamental Rights and
			Duties
2.1	Election of the President	K2	Explain the process of Election of the
			President
2.2	Powers and Functions of the	K4	Analyze the Powers and Functions of the
	President		President
2.3	Position and Functions of the	K5	Interpret the Position and Functions of the
	Prime Minister		Prime Minister
2.4	Parliament – LokSabha and	K2	Explain the composition of Parliament –
	RajyaSabha		LokSabha and RajyaSabha
2.5	Officers of the Parliament	K2	Describe the role of the Officers of the
			Parliament
3.1	Governor	K5	Evaluate the role of Governor
3.2	Chief Minister and Council of	K5	Interpret the Position and Functions of the
	Ministers		Chief Minister
3.3	State legislature	K2	Explain the functioning of the State
			legislature
3.4	Legislative procedures	K5	Assess the various Legislative procedures
			of State legislature
3.5	Speaker of legislative assembly.	K4	Analyze the role of the Speaker of
			legislative assembly
4.1	Supreme Court of India	K5	Evaluate the powers of the Supreme Court
			of India
4.2	High Court	K2	Describe the functioning of the High Court
4.3	Independence of Judiciary	K4	Critique on the Independence of Judiciary
4.4	Judicial Review	K5	Assess the Judicial Review of Courts
4.5	Tribunals	K2	Explain the role of Tribunals
5.1	Panchayat System	K2	Describe the Panchayat System
5.2	Panchayat Election	K2	Explain the Panchayat Election
5.3	Powers and Functions	K4	Critique on the powers of the Panchayat Raj
5.4	Three-tier System	K2	Illustrate the Three-tier System of
			Panchayat Raj
5.5	Urban Bodies	K2	Estimate the role of Urban Bodies

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO

													4	5
CO1	H	Н	Н	н	Μ	M	Μ	М	M	H	H	M	H	Μ
CO2	H	Н	Н	H	Μ	М	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	H	H	Μ	H
CO3	Н	H	н	H	Μ	M	M	M	Μ	Η	Н	Н	Н	M
CO4	Н	H	н	H	Μ	M	M	M	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	Μ	H
CO5	Н	H	н	H	Μ	M	M	M	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	Н	H
CO6	Н	H	H	H	Μ	М	М	Μ	Μ	М	Н	Н	Н	H

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. W.Elizabeth

Signature with date:

Elective IV - General Paper on Teaching & Research Aptitude (NET/SET)

SEMESTER – III CREDITS : 4

CODE: P20HS3: A HOURS PER WEEK: 6

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Restate the nature and methods of teaching aptitude	K2	Ι
CO2	Assess the significance of research methodology	K5	Ι
CO3	Classify the knowledge on reading comprehension and communication	K2	II
CO4	Relate the structure of logical reasoning and verbal analogies	K4	III
CO5	Develop the reasoning logical diagrams	K6	IV
CO6	Review the natural hazards and its mitigation	K5	V

Unit-1: Teaching Aptitude

1.1 Nature: Objectives, characteristics, and basic requirements

- 1.2. Learner's characteristics factors affecting teaching
- 1.3. Methods of teaching aids
- 1.4. Evaluation systems.
- 1.5. Various teaching methods used in the teaching process.

Unit-2: Research Aptitude

- 2.1. Meaning, characteristics and types steps of research
- 2.2. Methods of research
- 2.3. Research Ethics
- 2.4. Paper, article, workshop, seminar, conference and symposium
- 2.5. Thesis writing: its characteristics and format.

Unit 3- Reading Comprehension & Communication

- 3.1 A passage of text is given. Questions are asked from the passage to be answered.
- 3.2 Communication: Meaning, types, and characteristics of communication.
- 3.3 Effective communication: Verbal and Non-verbal, Inter-Cultural
- 3.4 Group communications, Classroom communication
- 3.5Barriers to effective communication, Mass-Media, and Society.

Unit 4- Logical Reasoning

- 4.1 Understanding the structure of arguments
- 4.2 Evaluating and distinguishing deductive and inductive reasoning
- 4.3 Verbal analogies: Word analogy Applied analogy
- 4.4Verbal classification

4.5 Reasoning Logical Diagrams: Simple diagrammatic relationship, multi-diagrammatic Relationship and Venn diagram; Analytical Reasoning.

- **Unit-5: People and Environment**
- 5.1 People and environment interaction
- 5.2 Sources of pollution
- 5.3 Pollutants and their impact on human life
- 5.4 Exploitation of natural and energy resources
- 5.5 Natural hazards and mitigation

Unit -6 : Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Teaching Aptitude	1. <u>https://www.kopykitab.com/blog/ugc-net-</u>
		teaching-aptitude-notes/
		2. <u>https://gradeup.co/teaching-aptitude-notes-i</u>
		3. <u>http://www.simplynotes.in/entrance-exams/ugc-</u>
		net-paper-1-study-material/teaching-aptitude-
		study-notes/
2	Research Aptitude	4. <u>https://gradeup.co/research-aptitude-notes-for-</u>
		<u>ugc-net-i</u>
		5. <u>https://ugcnetpaper1.com/study-material-</u>
		research-aptitude/
		6.https://www.kopykitab.com/blog/ugc-net-
		research-aptitude-notes/
3	Reading Comprehension &	7. <u>https://ugcnetpaper1.com/reading-</u>
	Communication	comprehension-ugc-net-exam/
		8.https://www.teachersadda.com/ugc-net-previous-
		year-question-of-january-2017-for-reading-
		comprehension-and-communication/
4	Logical Reasoning	9. <u>https://gradeup.co/ugc-net-logical-reasoning-</u>
		notes-for-paper-i-part-ii-i
		10. <u>https://www.kopykitab.com/blog/ugc-net-</u>
		logical-reasoning-notes/
		11. <u>https://www.jagranjosh.com/articles/ugc-net-</u>
		logical-and-mathematical-reasoning-questions- with-answers-1560858567-1
5.	Deeple and Environment	
5.	People and Environment	12. <u>https://www.kopykitab.com/blog/ugc-net-</u> people-and-environment-notes/
		13.https://gradeup.co/people-environment-
		education-study-notes-ugc-net-exam-i
		14. <u>https://gradeup.co/environment-issues-for-ugc-</u>
		net-exam-i
		15.https://educationjockey.com/ugcnet-people-
L		13. https://ouucationjockey.com/ugenet-people-

Text Books:

T1. UGC NET/JRF/SLET General Paper-1 Teaching & Research Aptitude by Arihant Experts (10 Sep-14) Paperback.
T2.Trueman's UGC NET/SET General Paper I Paperback-1 Jan 2018 by M.Gagan,ý and Sajit Kumar
T3. UGC NET/SET/JRF- Paper-1: Teaching and Research Aptitude by KVS Madaan

Web Link:

https://www.ugc.ac.in/net/oldqp.aspx

• https://ugcnetpaper1.com/

• https://scoop.eduncle.com/ugc-net-general-paper-research-and-teachingaptitude

https://www.examrace.com/CBSE-UGC-NET/CBSE-UGC-NET-Study-

Material/Paper-I/

• https://www.educationobserver.com/forum/showthread.php?tid=18554

• http://www.thegreenboardedu.co.in/ugc-net-paper-1-study-material/60

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS3: A

Unit s	Course Outcomes	Taxonomy Level	Learning Outcomes
1.1	Nature: Objectives, characteristics,	K2	Explain the objectives, characteristics, and
	and basic requirements		basic requirements of a Teacher
1.2	Learner's characteristics factors	K5	Assess the characteristics factors that that
	affecting teaching		affect teaching
1.3	Methods of teaching aids	K1	Define various methods of teaching aids
1.4	Evaluation systems.	K2	Describe the different Evaluation systems.
1.5	Various teaching methods used in	K4	Analyze the various teaching methods used in
	the teaching process.		the teaching process.
2.1	Meaning, characteristics and types	K2	Explain themeaning, characteristics and types
	steps of research		steps of research
2.2	Methods of research	K5	Assess the various methods of research
2.3	Research Ethics	K4	Analyze the fundamentals of Research ethics
2.4	Paper, article, workshop, seminar,	K1	Define the nuances of research likepaper,
	conference and symposium		article, workshop, seminar, conference and
			symposium
2.5	Thesis writing: its characteristics and	K4	Inspect the characteristics and format in the
	format.		process of thesis writing
3.1	A passage of text is given. Questions	K1	Select the answers from the given paragraph
	are asked from the passage to be		
	answered.		
3.2	Communication: Meaning, types,	K2	Reiterate the meaning, types, and
	and characteristics of		characteristics of communication.
	communication.		
3.3	Effective communication: Verbal	K4	Analyze the verbal and Non-verbal, Inter-

	and Non-verbal, Inter-Cultural		Cultural in regard with Effective
			communication
3.4	Group communications, Classroom	K2 & K5	Describe and Interpretgroup communications,
	communication		Classroom communication
3.5	Barriers to effective communication,	K5	Assess the barriers to effective
	Mass-Media, and Society.		communication, Mass-Media, and Society.
4.1	Understanding the structure of	K2	Explain the process to understand the course
	arguments		and result of an argument.
4.2	Evaluating and distinguishing	K4	Analyse the understanding skill required for
	deductive and inductive reasoning		solving logical reasoning questionnaire and
			debate out answers.
4.3	Verbal analogies: Word analogy —	K1	Recall the verbal analogies in problem
	Applied analogy		solving.
4.4	Verbal classification	K2	Describe Verbal classification
4.5	Reasoning Logical Diagrams:	K6	Construct the Logical Diagrams and
	Simple diagrammatic relationship,		Understand Analytical Reasoning.
	multi-diagrammatic		
	Relationship and Venn diagram;		
	Analytical Reasoning		
5.1	People and environment interaction.	K2	Explain the relationship between the people
			and environment
5.2	Sources of pollution	K2	Estimate the sources of pollution
5.3	Pollutants and their impact on human	K5	Assess the role of pollutants and their impact
	life		on human life
5.4	Exploitation of natural and energy	K5	Interpret the impact of the exploitation of
	resources		natural and energy resources
5.5	Natural hazards and mitigation	K5	Report on the natural hazards and mitigation

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapp ing	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO5
CO1	М	Н	М	Н	М	М	M	Μ	M	M	M	M	M	Μ
CO2	Н	Μ	М	Н	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	Μ	М
CO3	Н	Н	М	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	M	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	M	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO5	Н	H	Η	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	M	M	Μ	M	Μ	Μ
CO6	L	L	Н	Η	L	M	L	L	L	Μ	L	Μ	L	L

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

- Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.
- Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Mr. T.Arulanandu

Signature with date:

Core XII -India's Freedom Struggle from A.D. 1885 to 1947

SEMESTER – IV CREDITS : 5

CODE: P20HS412 HOURS PER WEEK :6

Course outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Classify the nature of Indian National Movement	K2	Ι
CO2	Analyse the process of national struggle for Indian Independence	K4	Ι
CO3	Estimate the process of mobilization of the people to fight for freedom	K2	II
CO4	Discuss the services rendered by the martyrs for Indian freedom	K2	III
CO5	Elaborate on the spirit of nationalism among the students	K6	IV
CO6	Debate the need to preserve freedom in day-to-day affairs	K4	V

Unit1- Emergence of Nationalism

- 1.1 Establishment of the Indian National Congress
- 1.2 Prominent leaders of early stage and their demands

1.3 Partition of Bengal1.4 Swadeshi Movement1.5 Surat Split of 1907

Unit2- Impacts of Nationalism

2.1 Rise and growth of communalism2.2 Revolutionary Movements in India and abroad2.3 Home Rule Movement2.4 Rise of Terrorism2.5 Lucknow Pact of 1916

Unit3- Movements against British India

3.1 Non-cooperation Movement

3.2 Khilafat Movement

3.3 Role of the Swaraj Party

3.4 Civil Disobedience Movement

3.5 Role of All India Congress Socialist Party

Unit4- Revolutionary-Individual Satyagraha

4.1 Revolutionary Terrorism

4.2 Formation of Congress Ministries in 1937

4.3 Disappointment of Muslim League and Pakistan Resolution of 1940

4.4 Socialist and Communist trends in nationalist movement

4.5 Individual Satyagraha

Unit5- Eve of Independence

5.1 Failure of the Cripps Mission

5.2 Quit India Movement

5.3 Independence League of Rash Bihari Bose and Subhash Chandra Bose's I.N.A.

5.4 Direct Action Day and Acceptance of Two Nations Plan

5.5 Transfer of Power to Pakistan and India

Unit 6-Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Establishment of the Indian National	1. <u>https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/politics/the-</u>
	Congress	origin-and-growth-of-the-indian-national-
		congress/32944
		2. <u>https://dspace.gipe.ac.in/xmlui/bitstream/handle/</u>
		10973/46975/Indian%20National%20Congress%2
		<u>0Presidents.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y</u>
		3.http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/199
		33/1/Unit-9.pdf
2	Revolutionary Movements in India	4. <u>https://gradeup.co/liveData/f/2019/6/revolutionar</u>
		y-movements-pdf-in-english-60.pdf
		5. <u>https://www.mentorstudypoint.in/downloads/(Bi</u>
		pan_Chandra.pdf
		6.https://examsdaily.in/revolutionary-movement-
		in-india-study-material-pdf
3	Gandhian Era	7. <u>https://download.oliveboard.in/pdf/UPSC_EPFO</u>
		<u>Gandhian_Era_Study_Notes.pdf</u>
		8. <u>https://www.teachersadda.com/gandhian-era-</u>
		social-studies-notes-for-all-teaching-exams/
		9. <u>https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/yashwanth69</u>
		<u>66/mahatma-gandhi-54366079</u>
		10.https://sscportal.in/gk/history-of-india-and-the-
4	Notional management from 1020 to	world/the-gandhian-era
4	National movement form 1920 to	11. <u>http://apscert.gov.in/ebookapp/NewServlet?na</u>
	1947	me=/home/wscontent/apscert/ebooks/pdf/English/

		VIII/social/Social%20Studies%208/unit%201.pdf12.https://iasscore.in/upsc-prelims/middle-phase- of-the-freedom-struggle-1915-193013.https://www.bankexamstoday.com/2017/10/Mo dern-History-Part-iv-Indian-National- movement.html
5.	Quit India Movement and Independence	14.http://www.open.ac.uk/researchprojects/makingbritain/content/1942-quit-india-movement15.https://knowindia.gov.in/culture-and-heritage/freedom-struggle/quit-india-movement.php16.https://www.drishtiias.com/daily-updates/daily-news-analysis/quit-india-movement-117.http://www.findingdulcinea.com/news/on-this-day/July-August-08/On-this-DayIndia-Gains-Independence-from-Britain.html

Text Books:

T1. Chandra, Bipan, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, 1998.

T2. Rajayyan, K., A History of Freedom Struggle in India, Madurai Publishing House, Madurai, 1981

T3. Sen, S.N., *History of the Freedom Movement of India (1857-1947)*, Wiley Easter Ltd., New Delhi, 1989.

Books for Reference:

R1. Agarwal, R.C., *Constitutional Development and National Movement of India*, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 2002.

R2. Chandra, Bipan, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, 1998.

R3. Chandra, Prakash, *History of Indian National Movement* (4 Volumes), Book Enclave, Jaipur, 1999.

R4.Jayapalan, N., *History of the Freedom Movement (1857-1947), Ashish Publishing House, New Delhi, 1988.*

R5. Masselos, Jim, Indian Nationalism – An History, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 1985.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS412

Unit	Course Outcomes	Taxonomy	Learning Outcomes
s 1.1	Establishment of the Indian National Congress	Level K2	Explain the need for the Establishment of the Indian National Congress
1.2	Prominent leaders of early stage and their demands	K1 K2	 List out the Prominent leaders of early stage. Explain their demand.
1.3	Partition of Bengal	K2	Classify the causes for the partition of Bengal
1.4	Swadeshi Movement	K5	Evaluate the impact of Swedeshi Movement
1.5	Surat Split of 1907	K4	Analyse the causes for the Surat split
2.1	Rise and growth of communalism	K5	Assess the Rise and growth of communalism
2.2	Revolutionary Movements in India and abroad	K1	1.List out Revolutionary Movements in India and abroad
		K5	2.Evaluate their influence on Indian Independence movements
2.3	Home Rule Movement	K2	Explain the establishment of Home Rule Movement
2.4	Rise of Terrorism	K5	Interpret the impact of Indian Terrorist on British perception of Indian national

			movement
2.5	Lucknow Pact of 1916	K4	Analyse Lucknow pact and its importance in the historical context
3.1	Non-cooperation Movement	K2	Explain the background of Non- cooperation Movement
3.2	Khilafat Movement	K1	Relate the Khilafat Movement with the Indian Muslim response to the British.
3.3	Role of the Swaraj Party	K4	Analyse the role of Swaraj party in British Govenment.
3.4	Civil Disobedience Movement	K2	Explain the impact of Civil disobedience movement on the British government.
3.5	Role of All India Congress Socialist Party.	K1	1.List out the leaders related to All India Congress Socialist Party
4.1	Revolutionary Terrorism	<u>K4</u> K1	 2.Analyse their role in lives of the people. 1.List out Revolutionary Terrorists 2.Estimate their role on the Indian
4.2	Formation of Congress Ministries in 1937.	<u>K2</u> K1	Independence.List out the events related to the formation of Congress Ministries in 1937
4.3	Disappointment of Muslim League and Pakistan Resolution of 1940	K2	1.Restate the causes for the Disappointment of Muslim League
		K5 K2	2. Interpret the Pakistan Resolution of 1940
4.4	Socialist and Communist trends in nationalist movement	K1	 State Socialist and Communist trends in nationalist movement Interpret their impact in nationalist
4.5	Individual Satyagraha	<u>K5</u> K2	movement Explain the need for Individual Satyagraha to Gandhiji
5.1	Failure of the Cripps Mission	K2	Tell the reason why historians assume Cripps Mission to be a failure
5.2	Quit India Movement	K5	Justify the reasons for Gandhiji's call for Quit India Movement
5.3	Independence League of Rash Bihari Bose and Subhash Chandra Bose's I.N.A.	K1	1.Describe the formation of Independence League of Rash Bihari Bose.2. Explain the role of Subhas Chandra Bose
5.4	Direct Action Day and Accontance	K2 K1	in INA
5.4	Direct Action Day and Acceptance of Two Nations Plan	K1 K2	1.List out events of the Direct Action Day 2.Explain the events that led to the acceptance of Two Nations plan
5.5	Transfer of Power to Pakistan and India	K1	1.Recall the importance of Indian Independence
		K4	2. Analyse the resentment over divisions over two nations

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
001			24		TT	24	24		24			24		34
CO1	Н	Н	Μ	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ
CO2	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	H	H	Η
CO3	Η	Η	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Η	Η	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

CO5	Η	Н	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	Μ	Μ
CO6	Η	Н	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. W.Elizabeth Signature with date:

Core XIII -Contemporary World since A.D. 1947

SEMESTER – IV CREDITS : 5

CODE : P20HS413 HOURS PER WEK: 6

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Outline the political developments during the World War II.	K2	Ι
CO2	Explain the nature and achievements of the U.N.O	K2	Ι
CO3	Assess the engagement of U.S.A. and U.S.S.R in the cold war	K5	II
CO4	Summarize the role of Soviet Union in the world politics	K2	III
CO5	Estimate the developments of China after the Chinese Revolution	K6	IV
CO6	Examine the position of Japan after the World War	K4	V

Unit 1-United Nation Organization

1.1 Achievements and Limitations of UNO

1.2 Works of UN Specialized Agencies

1.3 Cold War

1.4 European Union

1.5 Reunification of Germany

Unit 2- Soviet Union

- 2.1 Stalin and Development of the Soviet Union
- 2.2 De-Stalinization Process of Khrushchev
- 2.3 Gorbachev and Disintegration of USSR
- 2.4 Boris Elgin and Vladimir Putin
- 2.5 Foreign Policy of Russia towards India and USA

Unit 3- Nationalism in China

- 3.1 Chinese Revolution and the Communist China
- 3.2 Nationalist Government of Taiwan
- 3.3 Cultural Revolution
- 3.4 Foreign Policy of Mao Tse-tung
- 3.5 China after Mao

Unit 4- Nationalism in Japan

4.1 Allied Occupation in Japan4.2 San Francisco Treaty4.3 Recovery of Japan4.4 Reconstruction and New Constitution4.5 Scientific and Economic Progress

Unit 5- World Issues

- 5.1 Nationalization of Suez Canal
- 5.2 Congo Crisis
- 5.3 Arab-Israel Issue
- 5.4 Afghan Issue
- 5.5 Sri Lankan Tamils' Affair

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	UNO	1.https://www.mfa.am/en/international-
		organisations/12
		2. <u>https://www.indiatoday.in/education-today/gk-</u>
		current-affairs/story/14-important-united-nations-
		agencies-and-their-roles-1464559-2019-02-25
		3. <u>https://www.drishtiias.com/important-</u>
		institutions/drishti-specials-important-institutions-
		international-institution/united-nations-1
		4.https://www.thebalance.com/what-is-the-united-
		nations-and-how-does-it-work-3306118
2	Cold War	5. <u>https://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/leps101.pdf</u>
		6. <u>https://www.patnauniversity.ac.in/e-</u>
		content/social_sciences/geography/MAGeog34.pd
		<u>f</u>
		7. <u>https://www.crf-usa.org/images/pdf/gates/Cold-</u>
		<u>War.pdf</u>
		8.https://www.drishtiias.com/pdf/cold-war.pdf
3	Stalin and USSR	9. <u>https://www.history.com/topics/russia/joseph-</u>
		stalin
		10.https://www.pearsonschoolsandfecolleges.co.u
		k/Secondary/Music/IB%20Resources/PearsonBacc

Unit 6 -Topics for Self-Study

	1	1
		alaureate/Samples/SampleMaterialHistory/History
		AuthoritarianandSinglePartyStatesSamplefromCha
		pter4.pdf
		11.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/22948
		8237_Stalin_and_his_Stalinism_Power_and_Auth
		ority_in_the_Soviet_Union_1930-1953
		12.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/30156
		4538_Stalin's_Leadership_of_the_Soviet_Union
4	Chinese Revolution and the	13.https://history.state.gov/milestones/1945-
	Communist China	1952/chinese-rev
		14.https://www.crf-
		usa.org/images/t2t/pdf/WhyDidCommunistsWinC
		hineseRevolution.pdf
		15.https://www.marxists.org/reference/archive/ma
		o/selected-works/volume-2/mswv2_23.htm
		16.https://www.historians.org/about-aha-and-
		membership/aha-history-and-archives/gi-
		roundtable-series/pamphlets/em-42-our-chinese-
		ally-(1944)/the-chinese-revolution
5.	Allied Occupation in Japan	17.https://history.state.gov/milestones/1945-
5.		1952/japan-
		reconstruction#:~:text=After%20the%20defeat%2
		0of% 20Japan,% 2C% 20economic% 2C% 20and% 2
		Osocial%20reforms.
		18.http://afe.easia.columbia.edu/special/japan_190
		0_occupation.htm
		19.https://www.asianstudies.org/wp-
		content/uploads/debating-the-allied-occupation-of-
		japan-part-one-1.pdf
6.	Cold War crisis	20.https://www.drishtiias.com/to-the-
		points/paper1/cold-war
		21.https://www.cvce.eu/en/epublications/mypublic
		ations/content/-/unit/54af6708-8949-4ee8-8499-
		14bd2c7b3f18/54af6708-8949-4ee8-8499-
		14bd2c7b3f18/Resources
		<u>110020705110/1005001005</u>

Text Books:

T1. Hayes, C. J. H., *Contemporary Europe since A.D. 1870*, New Delhi, The Macmillan Company, 1958.

T2. Majumdar R.K. and Srivastva, A.L., *History of Modern World*, Surjeet Publications, Delhi, 2011.

T3. Rao, B.V., *History of Modern Europe 1789 – 1992*, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 2002.

Books for Reference:

R1. Clyde and Bears, *History of Western Impacts and Eastern Responses 1830-1975*, Pearson Publications, New Delhi, 1985.

R2. Fitzgerald, C.P., *China and South East Asia since 1845*, Vikas Publications, New Delhi, 1975.

R3. Hazan, C.D., Modern Europe Since 1789, New Delhi, S Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd., 1998.

R4. Fisher, H.A.L., *History of Europe*, Harper Collins Distribution Services, 1961.

R5. Ketelbey, C.D.M., A History of Modern Times from 1789, George G. Harrap& Co., 1951.

R6. Latourette, K.S., A History of Japan, Macmillan, New Delhi, 1947.

R7. Ramakrishnan H.T., International Relations, LalithaPrakashana, Mysore, 1993.

- R8. Rao, B.V., History of Modern Europe 1789 1992, New Delhi, 2002.
- R9. UrmilaPadmis, History of Nationalist Movement in Sri Lanka, New Delhi, 2003.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS413

Unit	Course Contents	Taxonomy	Learning Outcomes
		Level	
1.1	Achievements and Limitations of	K1	Describe the Achievements and Limitations
	UNO		of UNO
1.2	Works of UN Specialized Agencies	K6	Interpret the Works of UN Specialized
			Agencies
1.3	Cold War	K6	Report on the effects of Cold War
1.4	European Union	K6	Assess the role of European Union
1.5	Reunification of Germany	K2	Describe the Reunification of Germany
2.1	Stalin and Development of the Soviet	K6	Assess the role of Joseph Stalin and
	Union		Development of the Soviet Union
2.2	De-Stalinization Process of	K6	Justify the De-Stalinization Process of
	Khrushchev		Khrushchev
2.3	Gorbachev and Disintegration of	K6	Estimate the role of Gorbachev and
	USSR		Disintegration of USSR
2.4	Boris Elgin and Vladimir Putin	K2	Explain the role of Boris Elgin and Vladimir
			Putin
2.5	Foreign Policy of Russia towards	K6	Interpret the Foreign Policy of Russia
	India and USA		towards India and USA
3.1	Chinese Revolution and the	K6	Assess the effects of Chinese Revolution and
	Communist China		the Communist China
3.2	Nationalist Government of Taiwan	K2	Explain the formation of Nationalist
			Government of Taiwan
3.3	Cultural Revolution	K4	Analyze the Cultural Revolution of China
3.4	Foreign Policy of Mao Tse-tung	K4	Critique on the Foreign Policy of Mao Tse-
			tung
3.5	China after Mao	K6	Assess the period of China after Mao
4.1	Allied Occupation in Japan	K2	Estimate the Allied Occupation in Japan after
			Second World war
4.2	San Francisco Treaty	K2	Explain the San Francisco Treaty
4.3	Recovery of Japan	K6	Argue the Recovery of Japan after Second
			World war
4.4	Reconstruction and New Constitution	K6	Interpret the Reconstruction and New
			Constitution of Japan
4.5	Scientific and Economic Progress	K4	Differentiate between the Scientific and
			Economic Progress of Japan
5.1	Nationalization of Suez Canal	K6	Assess the Nationalization of Suez Canal
5.2	Congo Crisis	K2	Explain the background and outcome of
			Congo Crisis
5.3	Arab-Israel Issue	K6	Interpret the relative understanding and
			outcomes of the Arab-Israel Issue.
5.4	Afghan Issue	K6	Explain the cause and effect of Afghan Issue
5.5	Sri Lankan Tamils' Affair	K4	Critique on the ideas, cause and outcome of

 1	
	the Sri Lankan Tamils' Affair

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	H	Н	Μ	Η	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	Μ	Μ	Μ
CO2	H	Η	Μ	Η	Μ	М	M	Μ	Μ	М	М	Н	H	H
CO3	H	Н	Μ	Η	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	Н	Н	H
CO4	Н	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	Μ	Н	Н
CO5	Н	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	Н	Н	Μ	Н
CO6	H	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	H	H	Μ	Μ

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Mr. T.Arulanandu

Signature with date:

Core XIV- Economic History of Modern India (A.D. 1857–1947)

SEMESTER – IV **CREDITS**: 4

CODE : P20HS414 HOURS PER WEEK:6

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	Review the nature of the colonial rule in India	K2	Ι
CO2	Examine the economic policies carried out by the British in India	K4	Ι
CO3	Estimat eDe-commercialization of industrial and agricultural systems	K6	II
	under British		
CO4	Classify the establishment of Trade, Finance and Bankingfor further	K2	III
	developments		
CO5	Assess the development of Transportation and Tele-communication in	K5	IV
	India.(
CO6	Discuss the exploitation of the Indian economy by the British	K6	V

Unit 1 - Agriculture

- 1.1 Condition of Agricultural sector during the 19th century
 1.2 Agricultural Indebtedness: Role of Moneylenders and Its Impact
 1.3 Commercialization of Agriculture
- 1.4 Evolution of Irrigation Policy and Irrigation Commissions, 1901-02 and 1927
- 1.5 Famines and Famine Relief Policy

Unit 2 - Industries

- 2.1 Traditional Industries in Transition
- 2.2 Growth of Large Scale Modern Industries
- 2.3 Industrial Organisations and Finance
- 2.4 Impact of First World War and Industrial Development
- 2.5 Emergence of Indian Capitalist Class

Unit 3 - Trade, Finance and Banking

- 3.1 India's Foreign Trade and Trade Policies
- 3.2 Government Finance
- 3.3 Indian Currency and Exchange Policy
- 3.4 Origin, Growth and Development of Commercial Banks
- 3.5 Presidency Banks, Imperial Bank of India and Reserve Bank of India

Unit 4 - Development in Transportation and Tele-communication

- 4.1 Indian Railways
- 4.2 Roads and Road Transport
- 4.3 Sea and River Navigation
- 4.4 Air Transport
- 4.5 Tele-communication

Unit 5 - Exploitation of Indian Economy by the British

- 5.1 Dadabhai Naoroji's Concept of Economic Drain from India
- 5.2 Alliance with the Princes and Feudal Lords
- 5.3 India as a Sphere of Investment for the British Capital
- 5.4 Decline of Rural Industries and Handicrafts
- 5.5 Intensification of Colonial Exploitation

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Condition of Agricultural sector during the 19 th century	1. <u>http://cpsindia.org/index.php/art/114-science-</u> sustainability-and-indian-national-resurgence/d- science-and-technology-under-the-british- rule/158-d1-indian-agriculture-before- <u>modernisation</u> 2. <u>https://www.lse.ac.uk/Economic-</u> History/Assets/Documents/Research/GEHN/GEH <u>NConferences/conf7/Conf7-Williamson.pdf</u> 3. <u>https://www.craaq.qc.ca/documents/files/Evene</u> <u>ments/EPER1401/08_Gupta_Manish_ang.pdf</u> 4.https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/indian- economy/indian-economy-during-british- period/19019
2	Industries	5. <u>https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/indian-</u> economy/indian-economy-during-british- period/19019 6. <u>https://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/keec101.pdf</u> 7. <u>https://insa.nic.in/writereaddata/UpLoadedFiles/I</u> JHS/Vol19_3_2_URBansal.pdf 8. <u>https://www.historydiscussion.net/british-</u> india/industrial-development-in-india-during-the- british-rule/5979
3	Trade, Finance and Banking	9.https://www.hbs.edu/businesshistory/Documents

Unit 6-Topics for Self-Study

		/roy-trading-firms-colonial-india.pdf
		10. <u>https://publishing.cdlib.org/ucpressebooks/view</u>
		?docId=ft88700868&chunk.id=d0e1654&toc.dept
		h=1&toc.id=d0e1654&brand=ucpress
		11.https://gradeup.co/history-of-banking-in-india-
		i-e02deb86-f4ac-11e5-b410-2f0cca4d3c07
4	Development in Transportation	12.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/30390
	andTele-communication	7423_The_Role_of_Transport_and_Communicati
		on Infrastructure_in_Realising_Development_Out
		comes
		13.https://ncert.nic.in/ncerts/l/legy210.pdf
		14.https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/rohitsinghal
		399826/development-of-transport-and-
		communication-in-india
		15.https://transportgeography.org/?page_id=5260
5.	Exploitation of Indian Economy by	16.https://unacademy.com/lesson/colonial-
	the British	exploitation-of-the-indian-economy-under-british-
		rule-in-hindi/135LBMKM
		17https://www.historydiscussion.net/british-
		india/economic-impact-of-the-british-rule-in-
		india-indian-history/6317
		18.https://www.historydiscussion.net/history-of-
		india/economic-history/british-rule-in-india-
		stages-and-consequences-history-of-indian-
		economy/5968
		19.https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/india/col
		onial-exploitation/colonial-exploitation-in-india-
		forms-and-consequences/19005

Text Books:

T1. Kumar, Dharma (Ed.), *The Cambridge Economic History of India*, Vol. II, 1757—2003, Orient Longman, New Delhi, 2005.

T2. Bhattacharya, Dhires, *A Concise History of Indian Economy*—*From the Mid-Eighteenth Century to the Present Day*, 3rd Ed. Prentice-Hall of India, 1989.

T3. Chaudhury, Ray S.C., Socio-cultural and Economic History of India, New Delhi, 1987.

Books for Reference:

R1. Antonova, K, G. Bongard-Levin and G. Kotovsky, *A History of India*, Book-2, Progress Publishers, 1979.

R2. Bhattacharya, Dhires, *A Concise History of Indian Economy 1750-1950*, 2rd Ed. Prentice-Hall of India, 1979.

R3. Davey, Brian, *The Economic Development of India – A Marxist Analysis*, Spokesman Books, Nottingham, 1975.

R4. GaneswarNayak, *A Study of Modern Indian History (1757-1947*, New Delhi, Anmol Publishers, 2003.

R5. Majumdar, R.C., An Advanced History of India, MacMillan, New Delhi, 2002.

R6. Powell, Baden B.H., *The Land Systems of British India*, Vol.1, Crown Publications, New Delhi, 1988.

R7. Sarkar, Sumit, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, Delhi, 1985.

R8. Sharma, L.P., History of Modern India, Konark Publishers, Delhi, 1996.

R9. Sen, S.N., Modern India 1765-1950, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 1993.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS414

UNIT	COURSE CONTENTS	Taxonomy	LEARNING OUTCOMES
		Level	
1.1	Condition of Agricultural sector	K2	Explain the Condition of Agricultural
	during the 19 th century		sector during the 19 th century
1.2	Agricultural Indebtedness: Role of	K4	Critique on the Role of Moneylenders
	Moneylenders and Its Impact		
1.3	Commercialization of Agriculture	K4	Debate on the Commercialization of
			Agriculture
1.4	Evolution of Irrigation Policy and	K6	Review the Evolution of Irrigation
	Irrigation Commissions, 1901-02		Policy and Irrigation Commissions,
	and 1927		1901-02 and 1927
1.5	Famines and Famine Relief Policy	K6	Assess the Famines and Famine Relief
			Policy of British government
2.1	Traditional Industries in Transition	K5	Report on the decline in trade and results
			on the Indian Traditional Industries
2.2	Growth of Large Scale Modern	K2	Explain the Growth of Large Scale
	Industries		Modern Industries
2.3	Industrial Organizations and Finance	K5	Evaluate the role of Industrial
			Organizations and Finance on the Indian
			Economy
2.4	Impact of First World War and	K2	Discuss the Impact of First World War
	Industrial Development		and Industrial Development
2.5	Emergence of Indian Capitalist Class	K6	Support the Emergence of Indian
			Capitalist Class
3.1	India's Foreign Trade and Trade	K5	Assess the India's Foreign Trade and
	Policies		Trade Policies
3.2	Government Finance	K2	Estimate on the Financial aspects of
			Government
3.3	Indian Currency and Exchange	K5	Evaluate the growth of Indian Currency
	Policy		and Exchange Policy
3.4	Origin, Growth and Development of	K2	Describe the Origin, Growth and
	Commercial Banks		Development of Commercial Banks
3.5	Presidency Banks, Imperial Bank of	K1	Define the role of Presidency Banks,
	India and Reserve Bank of India		Imperial Bank of India and Reserve
			Bank of India
4.1	Indian Railways	K5	Estimate the growth of Indian Railways
4.2	Roads and Road Transport	K5	Assess the growth of Roads and Road
			Transport
4.3	Sea and River Navigation	K6	Explain the development of Sea and
			River Navigation
4.4	Air Transport	K4	Analyze the Air transport with regard to
			Indian Economy

4.5	Tele-communication	K5	Justify the role of Tele-communication
5.1	Dadabhai Naoroji's Concept of	K6	Elaborate on Dadabhai Naoroji's
	Economic Drain from India		Concept of Economic Drain from India
5.2	Alliance with the Princes and Feudal	K2	Explain the Alliance with the Princes and
	Lords		Feudal Lords
5.3	India as a Sphere of Investment for	K1	Relate the aspect of British considering
	the British Capital		India as a Sphere of Investment for their
			Capital
5.4	Decline of Rural Industries and	K4	Debate on the Decline of Rural
	Handicrafts		Industries and Handicrafts
5.5	Intensification of Colonial	K5	Interpret the Intensification of Colonial
	Exploitation		Exploitation

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	Н	Н	М	Н	М	М	Μ	M	М	М	Н	Н	Н	M
CO2	Н	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	M	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	M
CO3	H	Η	Μ	Η	Μ	Μ	М	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	H	H
CO4	Η	Η	Μ	Η	Μ	Μ	М	Н	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	H
CO5	Н	Н	Μ	Н	Μ	Μ	M	Н	Н	Н	Μ	M	Μ	M
CO6	H	H	Μ	H	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Н	H	H	Н	Н	Н

L- Low M – Middle H- High

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. T. Vinsela Jeev

Signature with date:

Elective V - Post- Independent Indian History

SEMESTER – IV CREDITS : 4

CODE : P20HS4:5 HOURS PER WEEK:6

Course outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, Graduates would have acquired the following competencies

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit	
CO1	Outline the achievements of independent India	K2	Ι	
CO2	Explain the awareness on the role of makers of modern India	K2	II	
CO3	CO3 Analyse the new political trends in India			
CO4	Demonstrate knowledge of the challenges faced by India	K3	III	
CO5	Estimate the development process and national growth	K6	Iv	
CO6	Evaluate the immediate problems and policies faced by India and Pakistan	K5	V	
	after the independence			

Unit 1 - Dawn of Independence

1.1 Partition of India – Rehabilitation after Partition

1.2Integration of the Indian States – Kashmir Question

- 1.3 Making of the Indian Constitution
- 1.4 Linguistic Re-organisation of States
- 1.5 Structure of Bureaucracy and Policy

Unit 2 - Predominance of the Congress Politics

- 2.1 Demographic trends
- 2.2 Economic policies and the planning process
- 2.3 Foreign policy initiatives
- 2.4 Rule of J.L. Nehru and LalBahadurSastri
- 2.5 Entry of regional parties and Congress split in 1969

Unit 3 - Change in Political Trend

- 3.1 Emergency, Janata Interregnum and rule of Indira Gandhi
- 3.2 Rajiv Gandhi and Rajiv-Jayawarthane Accord
- 3.3 Coalition Government of V.P. Singh and Mandal Report
- 3.4 Politics of Backward and Dalit Communities
- 3.5 Coalition regimes from Vajpayee to Manmohan Singh

Unit 4 - Major Social Issues

4.1 Starvation Deaths in the Agrarian Community

- 4.2 Reservation to Women
- 4.3 Ayodya Issue
- 4.4 Terrorism
- 4.5 Corruption

Unit 5 - Trends in Economic Development

- 5.1 Self-sufficiency in Food
- 5.2 Energy Sector
- 5.3 Transport and Tele-communication
- 5.4 Space Research
- 5.5 Globalization and its Impact

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Dawn of Independence	1.http://indiansaga.com/history/independence.html
		2. <u>http://e-</u>
		pao.net/epSubPageExtractor.asp?src=manipur.Hist
		ory_of_Manipur.The_Dawn_Of_Indian_Independ
		ence_1
		3.https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/
		77773
2	Predominance of the Congress	4. <u>https://cbse.nic.in/curric~1/qpms2015/Marking</u>
	Politics	Scheme Class XII 2015/Political Science/Politic
		al%20Science%20_Delhi/Political_Science_Set_5
		<u>9-1-3.pdf</u>
		5.http://jan.ucc.nau.edu/~sj6/314HND01.htm
3	Change in Political Trend	6. <u>https://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_history/pap</u>
		er-9.pdf
		7.https://www.jmi.ac.in/upload/menuupload/cs_fhl
		<u>hs_bah_ba-prog_sem-4.pdf</u>
		8.http://www.ide.go.jp/library/English/Publish/Per
		iodicals/De/pdf/66_01_09.pdf
4	Major Social Issues	9. <u>https://www.nios.ac.in/media/documents/SecIC</u>
		HCour/English/CH.20.pdf
		10.https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/essay/major
		-social-problems-of-india-and-other-countries-its-

Unit 6-Topics for Self-Study

		causes-and-solutions/24338 11. <u>http://www.azadindia.org/social-issues/</u> 12.https://www.elections.in/blog/social-issues- india/
5.	Trends in Economic Development	13. <u>https://home.fau.edu/sghosh/web/images/India</u> <u>%20talk.pdf</u> 14. <u>https://icrier.org/pdf/Growth05_Policy1.pdf</u>

Text Books:

T1. Bipan Chandra, India since Independence, Penguin, New Delhi, 2002.

Books for Reference:

R1. AnletSobithabai W., *Contemporary History of India (1947-2009)*, Sharon Publication, Marthandam, 2009.

R2. Bhatia, Krishnan, *The Ordeal of Nationhood: A Social Study of India Since Independence*, BPH Publications, Delhi, 1996.

R3. De Souza, Peter Ronald, (Ed.), *Contemporary India-Transitions*, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2000.

R4. JagmohanNegi and Gaurav Monoher, *India 50Years of Independence*, BR Publishing Corporation, Delhi, 1998.

R5. Murickan, J, (Ed.), *Poverty of India: Challenges and Responses*, Xavier Board Publication Thiruvananthapuram, 1988.

R6. Paul R. Brass, *The Politics of India Since Independence*, Cambridge University Press, New York, 2001.

R7. Prasad, B.K, *Rural Development: Concept, Approach and Strategy,* Sarup and Sons, New Delhi, 2003.

R8. Ram Puniyani, *Communal Politics: Facts versus Myths*, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2003.

R9. Sen, A., *Identity and Violence: Illusion and Destiny*, Penguin/Allen Lane, London, 2006.
R10. ShashiTharoor, *India: From Midnight to the Millennium*, Penguin Books, New Delhi, 2000.
R11. SmitaNarula, *Broken People: Caste Violence against India's Untouchables*, Human Rights Watch, New York, 1999.

UNIT	COURSE CONTENTS	TAXONOMY	LEARNING OUTCOMES
		LEVEL	
1.1	Partition of India – Rehabilitation	K4 & K5	Analyze the Partition of India
	after Partition		Assess the Rehabilitation after
			Partition
1.2	Integration of the Indian States -	K4	Examine the Integration of the Indian
	Kashmir Question		States and Validate the Kashmir
			Question
1.3	Making of the Indian Constitution	K5	Assess the formation of the Indian
			Constitution.
1.4	Linguistic Re-organization of States	К3	Sketch the Reorganization of Indian
			States based on Languages
1.5	Structure of Bureaucracy and Policy	K1	Recall the Structure of Bureaucracy
			and Policy
2.1	Demographic trends	К3	Sketch the Demographic trend after
			Indian independence.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS4:5

2.2	Economic policies and the planning	K2	Describe the Economic policies and
	process		the planning process
2.3	Foreign policy initiatives	K2	Estimate the Foreign policy initiatives
2.4	Rule of J. L. Nehru and Lal Bahadur	K3	Demonstrate the ruling period of
	Sastri		Jawarhalal Nehru and Lal Bahadur
			Sastri
2.5	Entry of regional parties and	K3	Sketch the Entry of regional parties
	Congress split in 1969		and Congress split in 1969
3.1	Emergency, Janata Interregnum and	K2 & K5	Estimate the period of Indira Gandhi
	rule of Indira Gandhi		as Prime Minister of India
			Evaluate the Emergency period of
			Indira Gandhi
			Report on the timely entry of Janata
			Rule
3.2	Rajiv Gandhi and Rajiv-	K6	Compile a study on the period of
	Jayawarthane Accord		Rajiv Gandhi as Prime Minister of
			India and Validate the Rajiv-
			Jayawarthane Accord
3.3	Coalition Government of V.P. Singh	K2	Estimate Coalition Government of
	and Mandal Report		V.P. Singh and Mandal Report
3.4	Politics of Backward and Dalit	K3	Sketch the Politics of Backward and
	Communities		Dalit Communities
3.5	Coalition regimes from Vajpayee to	K4	Analyze the Coalition regimes from
	Manmohan Singh		Vajpayee to Manmohan Singh
4.1	Starvation Deaths in the Agrarian	K5	Report on the Starvation Deaths in the
	Community		Agrarian Community
4.2	Reservation to Women	K6	Estimate the importance of
			Reservation to Women
4.3	Ayodya Issue	K2	Critique on the outcomes of Ayodya
			Issue
4.4	Terrorism	K2	Discuss the causes and effects of
			Terrorism
4.5	Corruption	K2 & K6	Explain the causes of Corruption
			Interpret the effects of Corruption
5.1	Self-sufficiency in Food	K6	Evaluate the process used by our
			Indian Administrators reaching the
			Self-sufficiency in Food Sector
5.2	Energy Sector	K1	Recall the growth of Energy Sector in
			India
5.3	Transport and Tele-communication	K3	Sketch out the growth of Transport
			and Tele-communication in the post
			independent period
5.4	Space Research	K1	State the developments in the Space
			Research and Speculate the latest
l			accomplishments of Space Research

			in India
5.5	Globalization and its Impact	K2	Estimate the effects of Globalization and Critique on the Impacts of Globalization

L- Low M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	Μ	М	М	Н	М	М	Μ	Μ	Μ	M	М	М	Μ	Μ
CO2	Μ	Μ	Μ	Η	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Μ	М	M
CO3	Μ	Μ	Μ	H	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	М	Μ	M
CO4	Μ	Μ	Μ	H	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	М	Μ	M
CO5	Μ	Μ	Μ	H	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	М	М	Μ	M
CO6	Μ	Μ	Μ	Н	Μ	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	М	М	Μ	M

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT

Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Dr. W. Elizabeth

Signature with date

Elective V- Archeology: Principles and Methods

SEMESTER – IV CREDITS : 4

CODE: P20HS4: A HOURS PER WEEK :6

S.No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
CO1	List out the fundamentals of archaeology	K1	Ι
CO2	Assess the different scientific techniques associated with archaeology	K5	Ι
CO3	Explain awareness and skills on the excavation procedures	K2	II
CO4	Debate the information on recent archaeological excavation	K4	III
CO5	Demonstrate the importance of Archaeological types and its functions	K3	IV
CO6	Elaborate on the duties and methods of archaeologist	K6	V

Unit 1 –Introduction to Archaeology

1.1 Definition and Scope

1.2 Archaeology and Other Social Sciences

1.3 Kinds of Archaeology

1.4 Indian Archaeologists

1.5 Functions of Archaeologists

Unit 2- Primary work of Excavation

2.1 Map Reading2.2 Physical Features2.3 Field Observation2.4 Recording of Data2.5 Tools and EquipmentsUnit 3-Excavation Principles

3.1 Excavation Principles and Methods

- 3.2 Layout of Trenches
- 3.3 Open Stripping
- 3.4 Quadrant and Stratigraphic Methods
- 3.5 Excavation of a Structure

Unit 4- ExcavationMethods

4.1 Glacial Verve

- 4.2 Soil Science
- 4.3 Archaeology and Chemistry
- 4.4 Nitrogen or Collagen Dating
- 4.5 Archaeology and Geology

Unit 5 – Updating Sites

- 5.1 Archeological Survey of India
- 5.2 Arikkamedu and Thirukkoyilur
- 5.3 Uraiyur, Kaveripoompattinam and Kodumanal
- 5.4 Adichanallur and Korkai
- 5.5 Keezhadi

Unit 6-Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Archeology	1.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/307885
		728_History_and_archaeology_the_history_of_arc
		haeology_and_the_archaeology_of_archaeology
		2. <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267633</u>
		510_Explanation_in_Archaeology
		3. <u>http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/epgpdata/uploads/epgp</u>
		_content/S000829IC/P001688/M020079/ET/1493
		<u>287641P07-M01-</u>
		DefinitionandScopeofArchaeology-ET.pdf
		4. <u>http://www.georgia-</u>
		archaeology.org/EarlyGA/may2001/EarlyGeorgia
		<u>_29_1_03.pdf</u>
		5.http://14.139.185.6/website/SDE/sde171.pdf
2	Features of the Archeology	6. <u>https://fac.ksu.edu.sa/sites/default/files/Archaeol</u>
		ogy_Coursebook.pdf
		7. <u>http://www.archaeology.ru/Download/Drewett/D</u>
		rewett_1999_Field_Archaeology.pdf
		8.http://ppcteotihuacan.org/en/field-
2		work/archaeological-materials/
3	Excavation Principles	9. <u>https://www.historycolorado.org/principles-</u>
		archaeological-excavation
		10.https://inis.iaea.org/collection/NCLCollectionSt
		ore/_Public/29/024/29024781.pdf
		11.https://www.littleflowercollege.edu.in/upload/e
		_contents/files/cc12d28af684f039914ef4629ad8bd 63.pdf
4	Archeology and Allied Subjects	12.https://science.jrank.org/pages/2617/Excavation
4	Archeology and Amed Subjects	-Methods.html

		13. <u>http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-</u> URL ID=13062&URL DO=DO TOPIC&URL <u>SECTION=201.html</u> 14. <u>http://content.inflibnet.ac.in/data-</u> server/eacharya- documents/5717528c8ae36ce69422587d_INFIEP_ <u>304/83/ET/304-83-ET-V1-S1_file1.pdf</u> 15. <u>https://www.civilserviceindia.com/subject/Anth</u>
		ropology/notes/relationship-of-prehistoric- archaeology.html
5.	Archeological sites in Tamil Nadu	16.https://www.tnarch.gov.in/archaeology-excavation17.https://www.tamilpokkisham.com/tamil-nadu-archaeological-sites-35-keezhadigal/18.18.nadu/unearthing-an-ancient-civilisation/article29856930.ece

Text Books:

T1. Raman, K.V, Principle and Methods of Archaeology, Parar's Magazines Co., 1991.

T2. Venkatraman, R, Indian Archaeology – A Survey, Ennes Publishers, 1999.

Books for Reference:

R1. Krishnamurthy, K, *Introducing Archaeology*, Ajantha Publishers, New Delhi, 1995. **R2**. Mahalingam, T.V., *Studies in South Indian Archaeology, Epigraphy, Architecture and Sculpture with special reference to Tamil Nadu, Archeological Survey of India,* Government Museum, 1978.

R3. Rajan, K., Archeology: Principles and Methods, Mano Pathippakam, Thanjavur, 2002.

R4. Raman, K.V, Excavations at Uraiyur, University of Madras, 1988.

R5. Ghosh, A., An Encyclopedia of Indian Archeology, New Delhi, 1989.

Specific Learning Outcomes for P20HS4: A

UNIT	COURSE CONTENTS	TAXONOMY	LEARNING OUTCOMES
		LEVEL	
1.1	Definition and Scope	K1 & K2	State the various definitions of
			Archaeology
			Summarize the scope of learning
			Archaeology as a subject.
1.2	Archaeology and Other Social	K2	Estimate the different fields of Social
	Sciences		Sciences that are related to
			Archaeology
1.3	Kinds of Archaeology	K4	Differentiate between the various
			kinds of Archaeology.
1.4	Indian Archaeologists	K2	Explain the various contributions of
			Indian Archaeologists.
1.5	Functions of Archaeologists	K6	Evaluate the different functions of
			Archaeologists.

2.1	Map Reading	K3	Sketch the aspects of Map Reading.
2.2	Physical Features	K2	Explain the Physical features
			required for the study of
			Archaeology.
2.3	Field Observation	K1	Recall the aspects required for Field
			Observation
2.4	Recording of Data	K3	Sketch the various procedures
			involved in the Recording of Data
2.5	Tools and Equipments	K2	Classify the tools and equipments
			that are required to perform
			Archaeological excavation.
3.1	Excavation Principles and Methods	K6	Formulate the various Principles and
			Methods essential for Excavation.
3.2	Layout of Trenches	K3	Sketch the Layout of Trenches.
3.3	Open Stripping	K5	Assess the Open stripping method
			used in Archaeological excavation.
3.4	Quadrant and Stratigraphic Methods	K5	Evaluate the different methods used
			for Archaeological excavation.
3.5	Excavation of a Structure	K4	Examine the excavation of a
			Structure.
4.1	Glacial Varve	K4	Analyze the process of the
			excavation of glacial lake sediments
4.2	Soil Science	K5	Review how humans in prehistory
			used the landscape and defined space
			through their activities
4.3	Archaeology and Chemistry	K6	Estimate the inter relationship
	Thendeology and chemistry	110	between Archaeology and
			Chemistry.
4.4	Nitrogen or Collagen Dating	K3	Describe characteristic features of
	Thursden of Contagen During	110	Nitrogen Dating Method.
4.5	Archaeology and Geology	K6	Formulate the inter relationship
4.5	Thendeology and Geology	Ro	between Archaeology and Geology.
5.1	Archeological Survey of India	K2	Review the contributions of ASI
5.2	Arikkamedu and Thirukkoyilur	K2 K3	Sketch the excavations performed at
5.2	Alikkamedu and Timukkoynur	KJ	-
5.3	Uraiyur Kayaringamattinam and	K6	Arikkamedu and Thirukkoyilur
5.5	Uraiyur, Kaveripoompattinam and Kodumanal	N0	Report on the excavations performed
			at Uraiyur, Kaveripoompattinam and Kodumanal
<i></i>		17.7	
5.4	Adichanallur and Korkai	K5	Assess the evidences obtained from
			Adichanallur and Korkai to present
			Ancient History
5.5	Keezhadi	K5	Interpret the Keezhadi excavation
			and restructure the Indian Historic
			Timeline.

M – Middle H- High

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	PSO
													4	5
CO1	H	H	Μ	H	Μ	Μ	Н	M	M	Μ	M	М	М	M
CO2	H	H	H	H	H	Н	M	H	M	Μ	M	М	М	M
CO3	H	H	Μ	H	Μ	Μ	M	Μ	H	М	M	М	М	M
CO4	H	H	Μ	H	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	Н	H	М	М	M
CO5	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	Μ	M	Н	Н	Н
CO6	Н	Н	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	М

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT

Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory: Closed Book

Open Book Test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion,

project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT Course end survey. (Feed Back)

Name of the Course-coordinator: Mr. A. Manuneethi

Signature with date:

Evaluation Scheme:

S.No.	No Evaluation Component	Duration Weightage (%)		Date and Time	Remarks
1	Internal Test I (30%)	2Hr			Closed book
2	Internal Test II (30%)	2Hr	25		Closed book
3	Seminar & Assignments (20%)		25	Will be announced	Open book
4	Attendance (20%)				Online entry
5	End Semester Exam	3 Hr 75			Closed book